

# VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION TRUSTEES TOWN OF ESSEX SELECTBOARD MEETING AGENDA

Online Essex Junction, VT 05452 Monday, June 29, 2020 6:30 PM

E-mail: manager@essex.org

www.essexjunction.org www.essexvt.org Phone: (802) 878-1341 (802) 878-6951

Due to the Covid-19 pandemic, **this meeting will be held remotely**. Available options to watch or join the meeting:

- The meeting will be live-streamed on <u>Town Meeting TV</u>.
- Join Microsoft Teams Meeting. Depending on your browser, you may need to call in for audio (below).
- Join via conference call (audio only): (802) 377-3784 | Conference ID: 795 027 236#
- For the purpose of recording minutes, you will be asked to provide your first and last name.
- When listening to the meeting, please keep your phone or computer on "mute" as to prevent interruptions during the meeting. For agenda items when it is appropriate for the public to speak, please unmute your phone or computer and introduce yourself before requesting the floor from the Chair/President.

The Selectboard and Trustees meet together to discuss and act on joint business. Each board votes separately on action items.

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/CHANGES
- 3. APPROVE AGENDA
- 4. **PUBLIC TO BE HEARD** 
  - a. Comments from Public on Items Not on Agenda
- 5. **BUSINESS ITEMS** 
  - a. Review, discuss, and edit draft merger charter
- 6. CONSENT ITEMS
  - a. Adopt revisions to Village of Essex Junction General Rules and Personnel Regulations (Trustees only)
- 7. **READING FILE** 
  - a. Board Member Comments
- 8. EXECUTIVE SESSION
  - a. An executive session is not anticipated
- 9. ADJOURN

Members of the public are encouraged to speak during the Public to Be Heard agenda item, during a Public Hearing, or, when recognized by the Chair or President, during consideration of a specific agenda item. The public will not be permitted to participate when a motion is being discussed except when specifically requested by the Chair or President. This agenda is available in alternative formats upon request. Meetings, like all programs and activities of the Village of Essex Junction and the Town of Essex, are accessible to people with disabilities. For information on accessibility or this agenda, call the Unified Manager's office at 878-1341 TTY: 7-1-1 or (800) 253-0191.

Certification: 06/26/2020

Whitchell)

[6:30 PM]

## Memorandum

To: Board of Trustees; Selectboard
 From: Evan Teich, Unified Manager; Greg Duggan, Deputy Manager; Sarah Macy, Finance Director/Assistant Manager
 Re: Joint review, discussion, and edit of draft merger charter
 Date: June 26, 2020

## Issue

The issue is for the Trustees and Selectboard to jointly review, discuss, and edit the draft merger charter for a merged community.

## Discussion

The Trustees (June 17) and Selectboard (June 22) have each reviewed the draft merger charter as individual boards, making proposed edits, raising questions, and identifying issues that need to be discussed with the other board. Evan and Greg have further discussed the draft charter with Attorney Dan Richardson, getting feedback from him on the boards' conversations.

Additionally, Sarah has pulled together financial information about various scenarios being considered with the merger charter.

Attached, the Trustees and Selectboard will find a side-by-side comparison of their edits and questions for the charter, along with input from Dan Richardson on certain topics. (Because of some formatting challenges, the standalone copies of each board's comments on the charter are also attached.) The side-by-side comparison contains a third column that staff can use on Monday to make notes as the boards look to finalize components of the draft charter. Sarah's financial information is attached, as well.

For Monday's board meeting, staff recommends that the boards review each section of the charter and provide direction. The boards do not need to wordsmith the charter so much as they should agree to concepts; Dan Richardson can finalize language based on the boards' desired goals. For instance, the boards may want the "new" town to have an information Town Meeting Day with a presentation of the proposed budget, with voting to happen by Australian ballot within a certain number of days after the information meeting.

Dan Richardson will be able to clean up the sections and make clear what is transitional and what is permanent. The boards will of course have an opportunity to review the charter in its final form before approving it.

Key discussion topics include, but are not limited to, the following:

- November 2020 vote on merger? If not November, when?
- Board make up: 3:3 or 3:3:1, or some other make-up?
- Tax reconciliation plan: 12 years or more?
- Start of the Tax reconciliation plan: FY 2023, 2024, or other? New unified budget likely effective FY23 in the case of a November 2020 vote (state approves charter in January/February 2021 but budgets for FY22 are already produced)
- Proposed taxing districts: sidewalk, capital, economic development?

- Create a Sidewalk District; Village only? Ordinance to allow expansion or changes to a sidewalk district without a charter change? Would a sidewalk district be permanent or end in 12 years? A sidewalk district would include all costs including equipment replacement.
- Capital Plan District: 12years? Taxes for the district declining each year to zero in year 12?
- Voting: establish two districts; Village and Town-outside-Village? With mechanism via ordinance to review and amend in the future?
- Pay of the members: \$500 is the state minimum, and can be increased by budget approval; it would be possible to split the difference between the current Village (\$500) and Town (\$1500) amounts, meaning \$1,000, and perhaps \$1,500 for the chair.
- Water and sewer districts and their rates
- Ordinances: where there is conflict- use the most restrictive until amended?
- Planning and Development: Make-up of planning commission; zoning board of adjustment or development review board; downtown designations for Village Center, and/or other growth areas?
- Brownell sections will need to be worded by Dan Richardson

# Cost

N/a

# Recommendation

This memo is for information and discussion.

# Memorandum

To:	Village Trustees; Selectboard; Evan Teich, Unified Manager
From:	Sarah Macy, Finance Director/Assistant Manager
Re:	Taxation Plan Update
Date:	June 26, 2020

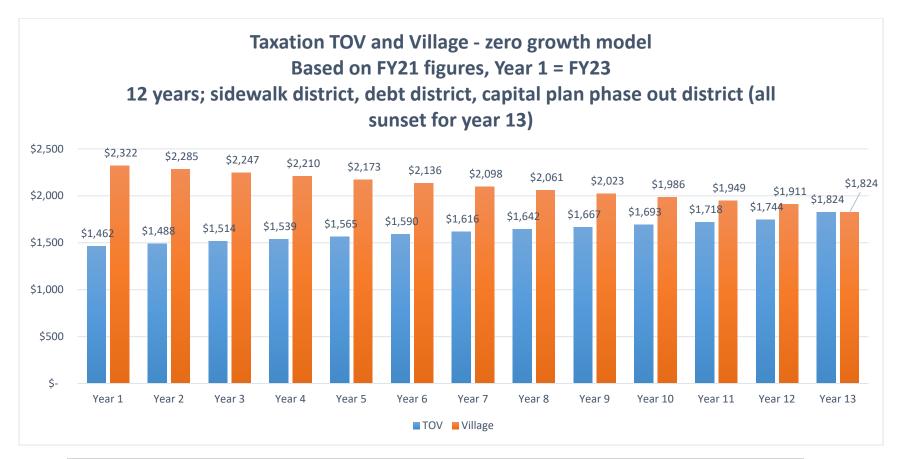
This memo is to provide a refresher on the current taxation plan and to update figures based on the most recent grand list (not final, still subject to change) and FY21 voter approved budgets.

We have been talking about a 12 year model. For each of the 12 years, 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the Village only tax levy (adjusted for the dollar amounts to be raised by the Village district for debt, capital and sidewalks) is moved into the Town-wide tax levy. The model assumes the Village districts for debt, capital and sidewalks are in place for 12 consecutive years and go away in year 13. This model assumes that in year 13 the amounts raised for the Village capital and sidewalk districts are moved into the Town-wide tax levy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: This is JUST an assumption! In year 13 it may very well be that these items could go away if there are other methods of funding these items.

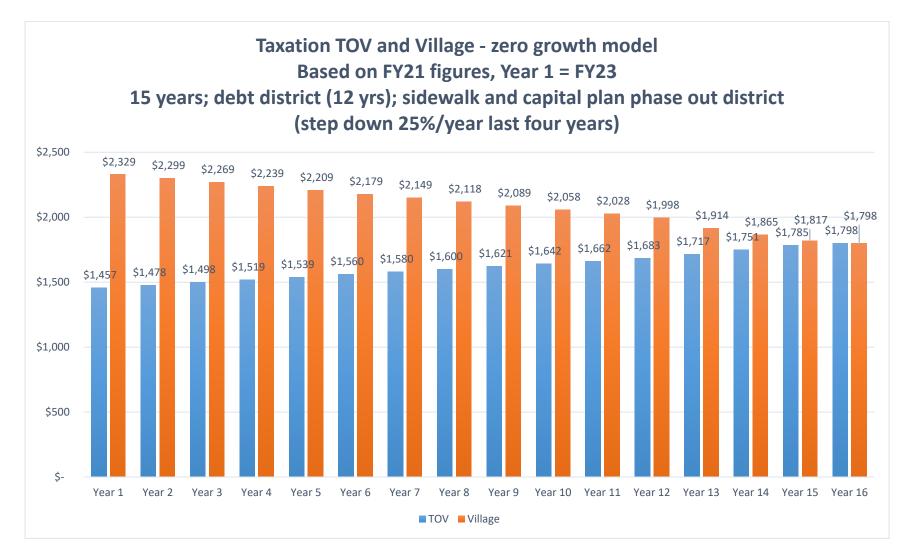
# Additional Assumptions

- 1. Update to reflect FY21 figures grand list numbers at 6/26 (still subject to change!) and approved FY21 budgets.
- 2. First year assumed to be FY23
- 3. TOV Highway tax eliminated in year 1
- 4. Sidewalk district raises \$120k annually; 12 years (year 13 this get absorbed into the one tax rate)
  - a. Assume 1.0 FTE from General Fund dedicated to sidewalks (2 employees winter months only) \$80,000
  - b. Assume \$10k in additional General Fund costs annually repair and maintenance
  - c. Assume \$30k/year in Rolling Stock costs (2 sidewalk plows, \$150k each, 10 year cycle)
- 5. Capital district amount increase to FY21 level and rounded down to \$400,000; flat dollar amount each year. (year 13 this get absorbed into the one tax rate)
- 6. Village debt district figures are actual, assume FY35 amount paid for with the current Village fund balance.
- 7. Everything is zero growth model



Merger effect isolated; ze	ro gro	wth mod	lel									
Year 1 = FY23	Y	'ear 1	Y	ear 2		Year 3		Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	•	Year 7
TOV annual \$ change	\$	13	\$	25	\$	26	\$	25	\$ 25	\$ 26	\$	25
Village annual \$ change	\$	(20)	\$	(38)	\$	(37)	\$	(37)	\$ (38)	\$ (37)	\$	(38)
	Y	'ear 8	Y	ear 9	١	/ear 10	•	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	A١	/ERAGE
TOV annual \$ change	\$	26	\$	25	\$	26	\$	25	\$ 25	\$ 80	\$	29
Village annual \$ change	\$	(38)	\$	(37)	\$	(38)	\$	(37)	\$ (38)	\$ (87)	\$	(40)

Evan and I were discussing this update and he asked me to put together some figures assuming we move to a 15 year phase in. Just as a discussion point. So here I've taken the above assumptions, extended them to 15 years and phased the sidewalk and capital districts out over years 13, 14, and 15 with the final quarter moved into the Town-wide tax levy in year 16.



Merger effect isolated; ze	ero grow	vth mo	del													
Year 1 = FY23	Year 1	L	Year2	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year	5	Year	6	Year	7	Year	3
TOV annual \$ change	\$	8	\$	21	\$	20	\$	20	\$	20	\$	20	\$	20	\$	20
Village annual \$ change	\$	(13)	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(31)
	Year	10	Year	11	Year	12	Yea	r 13	Year	14	Year	15	Year	<sup>.</sup> 16	AVE	RAGE
TOV annual \$ change	\$	20	\$	20	\$	20	\$	34	\$	34	\$	34	\$	13	\$	22
Village annual \$ change	\$	(31)	\$	(30)	\$	(31)	\$	(84)	\$	(48)	\$	(48)	\$	(19)	\$	(34)

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020 TRUSTEES

SELECTBOARD

## DETERMINATION

TRUSTEE COMMENTS	SELECTBOARD COMMENTS	DETERMINATION	
TOWN OF ESSEX	TOWN OF ESSEX		
<b>PREAMBLE</b> The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, including the historical, unincorporated Villag of Essex Junction, are a corporate and politica body under the name of "Town of Essex" As such, inhabitants enjoy all rights, immunities, powers, and privileges and are subject to all th duties and liabilities now appertaining to or incumbent upon them as a municipal	of Essex Junction, are a corporate and political body under the name of "Town of Essex" As such, inhabitants enjoy all rights, immunities, powers, and privileges and are subject to all the duties and liabilities now appertaining to or incumbent upon them as a municipal		Commented [GD42]: AW: Does 'unincorporated' need to be in charter? Are other unincorporated entities defined or specified in VT statute or other charters? Commented [GD43R42]: DR: recommend removal, not crucial to have
corporation. Subchapter 1: Transitional Provisions	corporation. Subchapter 1: Transitional Provisions		
§ 101 Adoption of town and village assets and liabilities	§ 101 Adoption of town and village assets and liabilities		
(a) All assets and obligations formerly owned or held by the Town and Village shall become the assets and obligations of the new Town of Essex upon the effective date of th	obligations of the new Town of		<b>Commented [GD44]:</b> EH: Should this paragraph include outstanding penalties and interest as well as uncollected taxes? Should uncollected water bill payments be specified? Should this section specifically exclude the Village infrastructure bond even though it is mentioned in the next section?
charter. This shall include all real property, easements, rights and interests in land, buildings and othe	r charter. This shall include, but is not limited to, all real property, easements, rights and interests in		<b>Commented [GD45R44]:</b> DR: include something unusual, if not like the others. Could add something like "including by not limited to …". Mention MOUs
improvements; vehicles, equipmen and other personal property; assessed but uncollected taxes, ren	, land, buildings and other improvements; vehicles, equipment,		
and charges, together with lien rights and enforcement powers; moneys, rights of action in legal or	and charges, together with lien rights and enforcement powers;		

ş

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
administrative proceedings;	moneys, rights of action in legal or	DETERMINATION	
insurance policies; documents and	administrative proceedings;		
records; debts, claims, bonded	insurance policies; documents and		
indebtedness; without any further	records; debts, claims, bonded		
act, deed, or instrument being	indebtedness; without any further		
necessary.	act, deed, or instrument being		
liecessaiy.	necessary.		
	liecessai y.		
(b) All contracts, agreements, trusts,	(b) All contracts, agreements, trusts,		
and other binding written	and other binding written		
documents affecting the Town or	documents affecting the Town or		
Village shall remain in effect on the	Village shall remain in effect on the		
effective date of the charter, and the	effective date of the charter, and the		
new Town of Essex shall assume all	new Town of Essex shall assume all		
the responsibilities formerly	the responsibilities formerly		
belonging to the Town and Village	belonging to the Town and Village		
unless otherwise specified. Pursuant	unless otherwise specified. Pursuant		
to § 104, the unincorporated Village	to § 104, the unincorporated Village		
shall become a debt assessment	shall become a debt assessment		
district until the Village's residual	district until the Village's residual		
bond debt is retired.	bond debt is retired.		
§ 102 Transition Period	§ 102 Transition Period		<b>Commented [GD46]:</b> EH: able to better define transition
			period? Is it the period of time between a positive vote and the first merged budget year, or is it the entirety of the period
The transition periods shall begin not	The transition period shall begin not		from the approval of the Legislature and the end of the 12-
later than July 1, following the approval	later than July 1, following the approval		year taxation transition? Shouldn't the new charter become
of the charter by the Legislature, and	of the charter by the Legislature, and		fully effective on that specific July 1, in order to carry out the requirements within it?
end as specified below for individual	end on June 30, 20 At the end of the		
transition periods. At the end of the	transition period, the charter will		<b>Commented [GD47R46]:</b> DR: consider shorter transition period, with call-outs for specific longer transition periods.
transition period, the charter will	become effective and the new Town of		Eg, transition period for moving to new governing body,
become effective and the new Town of	Essex shall be fully established and		charter; others for taxation, etc.
Essex shall be fully established and	organized. Nothing in this section shall		
organized. Nothing in this section shall	affect or limit other provisions in this		Commented [GD1]: DR: charter becomes effective upon
affect or limit other provisions in this	subchapter or in other subchapters,		passage
subchapter or in other subchapters,	which serve a transitional purpose and		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2	26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
which serve a transitional purpose and	which by their own provisions continue		
which by their own provisions continue	beyond the transitional period. In such		
beyond the transitional period. In such	cases, transitional provisions intended		
cases, transitional provisions intended	to extend beyond the transitional period		
to extend beyond the transitional period	shall be governed by specific sunset		
shall be governed by specific sunset	terms.		
terms.			
§ 103 Organizational Municipal Meeting	§ 103 Organizational Municipal Meeting		<b>Commented [GD2]:</b> DR: organizational meeting needs to
3 Too organizational francipal freedays	3 TOP OT game and an internet part theorem g		happen when new town forms. If old boards become new
The first annual Town meeting shall	The first annual Town meeting shall		board, need to start acting as new board as soon as possible
occur on the same date as the Essex	occur on the same date as the Essex		** DR to draft language
Westford School District preceding the	Westford School District preceding the		<b>Commented [GD3]:</b> DR: consider timing of Legislature approval. Consider trigger of when charter becomes effective
July 1 effective date of the charter. This	July 1 effective date of the charter. This		
shall be a unified meeting of the new	shall be a unified meeting of the new		<b>Commented [GD48]:</b> PM/AW/EH: prefer a specific date/day, not tied to EWSD.
municipality and shall be noticed and	municipality and shall be noticed and		AW: prefer earlier date
warned to all residents of the Town of	warned to all residents of the Town of		SB: prefer Town Meeting Day
Essex and unincorporated Village of	Essex and unincorporated Village of		EH: would be nice to get same-day voting with EWSD, even if not specified in charter
Essex Junction. This meeting shall be	Essex Junction. This meeting shall be		in not speened in charter
for the purpose of presenting and	for the purpose of presenting and		
discussing the budget only. Other (new	discussing the budget only. Other (new		
Town) business may also be presented	Town) business may also be presented		
and discussed but not voted on. After	and discussed but not voted on. After		
presentation and discussion of the	presentation and discussion of the		
budget and any other business the	budget and any other business the		
meeting shall adjourn. Voting on the	meeting shall adjourn. Voting on the		
budget shall be by Australian ballot and	budget shall be by Australian ballot and		
shall occur on the same day as the	shall occur on the same day as the		
budget vote for the Essex-Westford	budget vote for the Essex-Westford		
School District. Voting for new Essex	School District. Voting for new Essex		
Town elected officers shall also occur	Town elected officers shall also occur		
at this time. Time and holding of the	at this time. Time and holding of the		
meeting shall be pursuant to Subchapter	meeting shall be pursuant to Subchapter		
5 of the Town charter. The first annual	5 of the Town charter. The first annual		
Town meeting shall be jointly warned	Town meeting shall be jointly warned		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June				
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
by the Village Trustees and Town	by the Village Trustees and Town			
Selectboard. The election of a	Selectboard. The election of a			
moderator shall be the first order of	moderator shall be the first order of			
business.	business.			
§ 104 Transitional Districts	§ 104 Transitional Districts		K	<b>Commented [GD4]:</b> DR: make sure there are clear dates for each district to sunset
Transitional district rates shall be set by	Transitional district rates shall be set by		$\langle \rangle$	<b>Commented [GD49]:</b> EH: able to set taxation transition
the new Town Selectboard.	the new Town Selectboard.		)	start date at a time in the future? E.g., 3 years after
			$\langle \rangle$	legislature approves charter; do other consolidations in that
(a) For a transitional period	(a) For a transitional period			interim period?
commencing from the July 1	commencing from the July 1			<b>Commented [GD50R49]:</b> DR: need good reason for delay in beginning. Recommend keeping it simple. Hard-pressed to
effective date of the charter, the	effective date of the charter, the			not do after first Town Meeting. Legislature would need
unincorporated Village of Essex	unincorporated Village of Essex			good, solid reason to allow delay. Could take effect "July 1
Junction (formerly the incorporated	Junction (formerly the incorporated			after Legislature approves charter", or something similar. Likely July 1, 2022 based on timelines. Otherwise need
Village of Essex Junction) shall be	Village of Essex Junction) shall be		1	really good reason, or state may not approve charter
designated as a Debt Assessment	designated as a Debt Assessment			<b>Commented [GD5]:</b> Trustees: would like dialogue on tax
District for the purpose of retiring	District for the purpose of retiring			rates for certain areas and/or reasons within the community
the Village's residual bonded debt	the Village's residual bonded debt in			
in existence before the transitional	existence before the transitional			
period. This residual debt is	period. This residual debt is			
scheduled to retire in FY 2035.	scheduled to retire in FY 2035.			
(b) For a transitional period of 12 years	(b) For a transitional period of 12 years			
commencing from the July 1	commencing from the July 1			
effective date of the charter, the	effective date of the charter, the			
unincorporated Village of Essex	unincorporated Village of Essex			
Junction (formerly the incorporated	Junction (formerly the incorporated			
Village of Essex Junction) shall be	Village of Essex Junction) shall be			
designated as a Tax Reconciliation	designated as a Tax Reconciliation			
District for the purpose of	District for the purpose of			
transferring the cost of the Village's				
municipal operations into the	municipal operations into the			
Town's operational budget.	Town's operational budget.			
rown o operational oudget.	rown s operational budget.			
	1			

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
(c) For a transitional period of 12 years	(c) For a transitional period of 12 years			
commencing from the July 1	commencing from the July 1			
effective date of the charter, the	effective date of the charter, the			
unincorporated Village of Essex	unincorporated Village of Essex			
Junction (formerly the incorporated	Junction (formerly the incorporated			
Village of Essex Junction) shall be	Village of Essex Junction) shall be			
designated as a Sidewalk District	designated as a Sidewalk District			Commented [GD6]: DR: need language that al
for the purpose of levying a special	for the purpose of levying a special			to change boundaries of sidewalk district; otherw
tax on properties within the Village	tax on properties within the Village			a charter change
for the purpose of maintaining the	for the purpose of maintaining the			Commented [GD7]: Trustees: consider reword
Village's sidewalks, including snow	Village's sidewalks, including snow			potential to expand sidewalk district; Village need sidewalk maintenance for safety
removal and routine maintenance,	removal and routine maintenance,			\ <u>`</u>
but not capital repairs, in	but not capital repairs, in		\ \	<b>Commented [GD51]:</b> AW: could the district be within the 12 years if the community wants it?
accordance with its previous	accordance with its previous			
sidewalk maintenance procedures	sidewalk maintenance procedures			<b>Commented [GD52R51]:</b> DR: if want perman sidewalk district, take out of transition provisions
prior to the merger.	prior to the merger.			separate charter provision ("minus 12-year transi period"). "Town may designate sidewalk district
(d) For a transitional period of 12 years	(d) For a transitional period of 12 years			Town boundaries for purpose of levying special t
commencing from the July 1	commencing from the July 1			DR can finalize language based on Board desire.
effective date of the charter, the	effective date of the charter, the			
unincorporated Village of Essex	unincorporated Village of Essex			
Junction (formerly the incorporated	Junction (formerly the incorporated			
Village of Essex Junction) shall be	Village of Essex Junction) shall be			
designated as a Capital	designated as a Capital			
Improvement District for the	Improvement District for the			Commented [GD53]: AW: better to do 5 years
purpose of levying a special tax on	purpose of levying a special tax on			budget and planning?
properties within the Village for the	properties within the Village for the			Commented [GD54R53]: DR: legislature good
purpose of paying for Village	purpose of paying for Village			way, as long as well-defined. Could be reasonable
capital infrastructure projects on the	capital infrastructure projects on the			for either time period. Reasonable being tied to T not something like unemployment
Village's Capital Reserve Plan prior	Village's Capital Reserve Plan prior			not something like unemployment
to the merger. The Capital	to the merger. The Capital			
Improvement District is not	Improvement District is not			
required to complete all projects in	required to complete all projects in			
the plan prior to the end of the	the plan prior to the end of the			
transitional period and the (new	transitional period and the (new			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
governing board) shall designate in	governing board) shall designate in		
their proposed budgets which	their proposed budgets which		
projects are to be completed in each	projects are to be completed in each		
new fiscal year of the transitional	new fiscal year of the transitional		
period.	period.		
(e) For a transitional period of 12 years	(e) For a transitional period of 12 years		
commencing from the July 1	commencing from the July 1		
effective date of the charter, the	effective date of the charter, the		
Village Center Zone, as designated	Village Center Zone, as designated		
in the Essex Junction zoning plan,	in the Essex Junction zoning plan,		
shall be designated as a Downtown	shall be designated as a Downtown		
Improvement District for the purpose	Improvement District for the purpose		<b>Commented [GD55]:</b> EH: want to better understand the
of continuing the Village's	of continuing the Village's		 reasoning to shrink the district to a smaller area, and ability
downtown revitalization efforts as	downtown revitalization efforts as		to raise money within that district
outlined in the Village's municipal	outlined in the Village's municipal		<b>Commented [GD56R55]:</b> DR: recommend talking to
plan. The new Town of Essex shall	plan. The new Town of Essex shall		State about Village Center designation transferring; other state designations. Consider options if want to expand or
levy a special tax on commercial	levy a special tax on commercial		 change over time.
properties within the District at a rate	properties within the District at a rate		Commented [GD57]: AW/PM: prefer "may" so new
up to but not to exceed an additional	up to but not to exceed an additional		entity not locked into charging levy
\$0.01 on the community-wide tax	\$0.01 on the community-wide tax		
rate in each fiscal year to pay for	rate in each fiscal year to pay for		
infrastructure improvements,	infrastructure improvements,		
landscaping improvements and	landscaping improvements and		
maintenance, and real estate	maintenance, and real estate		
purchases within the District in	purchases within the District in		
accordance with the revitalization	accordance with the revitalization		
objectives in the municipal plan.	objectives in the municipal plan.		<b>Commented [GD8]:</b> Trustees: Need Dan Richardson to weigh in on how duly elected officials retain (or do not
			retain) their seats until new board takes effect
§ 105 Interim Governing Body	§ 105 Interim Governing Body		
			DR: interim board will govern until time of new election. July 1 (or start date of new community) until next election.
(a) For the transition period described	(a) For the transition period described		Charter authorizing old seat is gone, ends when new charter
in paragraph § 102 following the	in paragraph § 102 following the		takes effect.
approval of the charter by the	approval of the charter by the		Recommend not using districts for interim governing body. Have clean slate elections for new board in July or August,
Legislature, all members of the	Legislature, all members of the		or appropriate time (summer election may see low turnout)

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
former Town Selectboard and	former Town Selectboard and		
Village Trustees shall comprise an	Village Trustees shall comprise an		
Interim Governing Body. In no	Interim Governing Body. In no		
event shall the Interim Governing	event shall the Interim Governing		
Body consist of less than three	Body consist of less than three		
trustees and three selectpersons.	trustees and three selectpersons. If		
one or two member(s) of one board	one or two member(s) of one board		
resign(s) during the transition	resign(s) during the transition		
period, an equal number of	period, an equal number of members		Commented [GD58]: EH: want to better de
members shall resign from the other	shall resign from the other board.		 periods; rewrite sixth line or add another sente
board. In the event of a resignation,	Each board shall designate its own		Commented [gt9]: This must come out. Ele
the remaining members of the board	process for determining such		members cannot be summarily removed like t
on which the resignation occurred	resignations with a preference for		
shall appoint a replacement chosen	retaining selectpersons who reside		
from the registered voters in the	outside the Village. The Interim		
communities over which they have	Governing Body shall, schedule,		
jurisdiction. Each board shall	warn, and hold meetings as		
designate its own process for	appropriate. The selectpersons shall		
determining such resignations with	address details and issues relating to		
a preference for retaining	expenditures in the Essex Town		
selectpersons who reside outside the	budget approved by voters for the		
Village. The Interim Governing	fiscal year of the transitional period.		Commented [gt10]: This needs to come ou
Body shall, schedule, warn, and	The trustees shall address details		citizen can serve on the selectboard now, wha
hold meetings as appropriate. The	and issues relating to expenditures		legal argument for discriminating against villa during the transition period?
(former?) selectpersons shall	in the Essex Junction budget		F.
address details and issues relating to	approved by voters for the fiscal		
expenditures in the Essex Town	year of the transitional period. The		
budget approved by voters for the	selectpersons and trustees shall		
fiscal year of the transitional period.	address all details and issues relating		
The (former?) trustees shall address	to the transition from a town and		
details and issues relating to	village to the new Town of Essex		
expenditures in the Essex Junction	jointly. The Interim Governing		
budget approved by voters for the	Body with the assistance of the		
fiscal year of the transitional period.	Unified Manager shall develop		
The selectpersons and trustees shall	recommendations for whatever		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, TRUSTEES	, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
address all details and issues	proposals or policies are needed to		
relating to the transition from a	ensure a smooth transition. The new		
town and village to the new Town	Town of Essex Selectboard may		
of Essex jointly. The Interim	implement such proposals once the		
Governing Body with the assistance	charter becomes effective.		
of the Unified Manager shall			
develop recommendations for			
whatever proposals or policies are			
needed to ensure a smooth			
transition. The new Town of Essex			
Selectboard may implement such			
proposals once the charter becomes			
effective.			
(b) <u>???????</u> In the event of a vacancy	(b) In the event of a vacancy that		
that results in less than three	results in less than three members		
members of the former Town	of the former Town Selectboard or		
Selectboard or less than three	less than three members of the		
members of the former Village	former Village Trustees, all		<b>Commented [gt11]:</b> This is similar to the italicized
Trustees, all remaining members	remaining members shall vote to		recommended sentence above. Only need to keep in one. F
shall vote to appoint a member from	appoint a member from the district		me the question is the legality of all board members choosing a replacement vs board members on the board or
the district with a vacancy in a	with a vacancy in a manner		which the resignation occurred.
manner pursuant to § 304.??????	pursuant to § 304.		
(c) The Interim Governing Body will	(c) The Interim Governing Body will		
also, with the assistance of the	also, with the assistance of the		
Unified Manager and staff, propose	Unified Manager and staff, propose		
and warn in the manner pursuant to	and warn in the manner pursuant to		
this charter, the first annual budget	this charter, the first annual budget		
of the new Town of Essex for	of the new Town of Essex for		
consideration by the voters at the	consideration by the voters at the		
first annual meeting held pursuant	first annual meeting held pursuant		
to § 103. This meeting shall be	to § 103. This meeting shall be		
informational only. Voting for the	informational only. Voting for the		
budget shall occur on the same day	budget shall occur on the same day		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2	26, 2020			
TRUSTEÊS	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
as voting for the Essex-Westford	as voting for the Essex-Westford			
School District budget pursuant to §	School District budget pursuant to §			
103.	103.			
(d) The Interim Governing Body shall				
become the new Town Selectboard,				
pursuant to § 106, upon passage of				<b>Commented [GD12]:</b> See comments from DR: members
first annual budget. All members of the new Town Selectboard shall				will only serve until first election of new town; old charter
				governing the previous elections will no longer be in effect
serve for the duration of the terms			11	<b>Commented [gt13]:</b> One possible option, in the event of a
for which they were originally				2 or greater majority of village residents is to hold special
elected as village trustees or town selectmen. For the next two election		/		elections for TOV residents to achieve a better balance of ward 1 and ward 2 representatives.
cycles the new Town Selectboard,				Commented [GD59]: SB: discuss details with Trustees
with the assistance of the manager,		/		
shall propose and warn annual				<b>Commented [GD14]:</b> DR: need odd number to break tie. See letter from Gov Ops
elections as necessary to achieve the				<b>Commented [gt15]:</b> Not unless we want the Gov Ops
new Town Selectboard structure				committee to either amend to a 7-member board or send the
and ward delineations pursuant to §				whole thing back to us.
106. This could include elections				<b>Commented [GD60]:</b> EH: add seventh member; honor 3-3
exclusively for eligible residents in				vote, and recognize concerns from Gov Ops; potential majority limited to 1 person instead of 2-2-3 proposal.
Ward 2, pursuant to § 106 (b), in				
the event that two or more members			1117	<b>Commented [GD61R60]:</b> VF: weak mayor, or simply an at-large member?
of the newly formed new Town				
Selectboard reside within Ward 1.				<b>Commented [GD62R60]:</b> EH: residents didn't have desire for mayor; specific role of at-large member would be TBD
§ 106 Town Selectboard	§ 106 Town Selectboard			<b>Commented [GD63R60]:</b> AW: can chair vote only in
§ 100 Town Scieldoard	§ 100 Town Scicelobaru			instance of tie? Would that be part of charter, or Rules of
(a) There shall be a Town Selectboard	(a) There shall be a Town Selectboard			Business?
consisting of six members. There	consisting of six members.			<b>Commented [GD16]:</b> Trustees/Evan: get opinion from Dan Richardson on whether to put forth 6-member
shall be a Town Selectboard	6	/		Selectboard and, if so, need tie breaker option. Trustees want
consisting of seven members.				merger to pass, but prefer odd number of members.
			/	Commented [GD64]: AW: does this section need to be
(b) Three members shall reside within	(b) Three members shall reside within			part of final charter, not just transitional ** need to clarify all items that are transitional and which are
the boundaries of the former	the boundaries of the former			permanent **
	9			

DRAFT Charter for Mergeu Municipality – Julie 2			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
incorporated Village of Essex	incorporated Village of Essex		
Junction to be elected by the	Junction to be elected by the		
qualified voters within the	qualified voters within the		
boundaries of the former	boundaries of the former		
incorporated Village of Essex	incorporated Village of Essex		
Junction. This area will become	Junction. This area will become		
known as Ward 1. Boundary	known as Ward 1. Boundary		
adjustments will be made over time	adjustments will be made over time		
as necessary pursuant to § 301.	as necessary pursuant to § 301.		
Three members shall reside within	Three members shall reside within		
the boundaries of the Town of	the boundaries of the Town of		
Essex exclusive of the former	Essex exclusive of the former		
Village of Essex Junction to be	Village of Essex Junction to be		
elected by the qualified voters of	elected by the qualified voters of		
the Town of Essex exclusive of the	the Town of Essex exclusive of the		
former Village of Essex Junction.	former Village of Essex Junction.		
This area will become known as	This area will become known as		
Ward 2. Boundary adjustments will	Ward 2. Boundary adjustments will		
be made over time as necessary	be made over time as necessary		
pursuant to § 301. One member	pursuant to § 301.		
shall reside in either Ward 1 or	-		
Ward 2 to be elected by the			
combined votes of the qualified			
voters in Ward 1 and Ward 2.			
(c) The term of office of a Town	(c) The term of office of a Town		
Selectperson shall be three years and	Selectperson shall be three years		
terms shall be staggered. For the first	and terms shall be staggered. For		
election cycle six people will be	the first election cycle six people		
elected. One seat for each ward will be	will be elected. One seat for each		
for three years; one seat for each ward	ward will be for three years; one		τ
will be for two years; one seat for each	seat for each ward will be for two		C
ward will be for one year. After that,	years; one seat for each ward will		s
every seat shall be a three year term.	be for one year. After that, every		r
	seat shall be a three-year term.		
	*		

**Commented [gt17]:** This all needs to come out. It's my understanding that all trustees and selectmen with more than one year left in office at the time of the passage of the merger must be allowed to serve out their terms on the new selectboard. If true, then the new selectboard could have 8 members and five or more could be from the village. Therefore it could take 2 election cycles to achieve the 3-3-1 structure.

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June TRUSTEES	26, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
<ul> <li>(d) Within three years after the first election of the six-member Selectboard, the Selectboard shall appoint a special commission to study the composition of voting wards within the Town of Essex, including the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction, and, having regard to an equal division of population and other considerations deemed proper, recommend changes to the boundaries by which members of the Selectboard are elected.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(d) Within three years after the first election of the six-member Selectboard, the Selectboard shall appoint a special commission to study the composition of voting wards within the Town of Essex, including the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction, and, having regard to an equal division of population and other considerations deemed proper, recommend changes to the boundaries by which members of the Selectboard are elected.</li> </ul>		that op	ommented [GD65]: SB: look at other parts of charter at specify '2 districts,'; make sure 2 districts isn't the only tion ommented [GD66R65]: DR: good point
§ 107 Budget and Municipality Administration	§ 107 Budget and Municipality Administration			<b>commented [GD18]:</b> AB: is this comment necessary?
Following the approval of the charter by the Legislature pursuant to § 103 and § 105, the Manager will propose a unified budget for the community for the next fiscal year that addresses proper service levels, contractual obligations, capital projects, debt, and that reflects any changes related to the merger.	Following the approval of the charter by the Legislature pursuant to § 103 and § 105, the Manager will propose a unified budget for the community for the next fiscal year that addresses proper service levels, contractual obligations, capital projects, debt, and that reflects any changes related to the merger.			R: fine to keep
§ 108 Village and Town Department Transitional Provisions	§ 108 Village and Town Department Transitional Provisions			
<ul> <li>(a) For a transitional period of 5 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the manager, with the advice and</li> </ul>	(a) For a transitional period of 5 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the manager, with the advice and consent 11			

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
consent of the new Town of Essex	of the new Town of Essex		
selectboard shall integrate the fire	selectboard shall integrate the fire	<b>1</b>	
departments, community	departments, community	<b>1</b>	
development and planning offices,	development and planning offices,	<b>1</b>	
parks and recreation offices, and	parks and recreation offices, and any	<b>1</b>	
any other town and village	other town and village municipal	<b>1</b>	
municipal services and operations,	services and operations, with special	<b>1</b>	
with special provisions and	provisions and considerations	<b>1</b>	
considerations outlined below.	outlined below.	i –	
(b) The Town of Essex shall continue	(b) The Town of Essex shall continue	1	
to operate the former Essex	to operate the former Essex	<b>1</b>	<b>Commented [GD67]:</b> Clarify wording; TOE t
Junction Fire Department and Essex	Junction Fire Department and Essex	1	operating EJFD
Town Fire Department, and each	Town Fire Department, and each	<b>1</b>	
department shall have a chief	department shall have a chief	<b>1</b>	
appointed by the manager. At the	appointed by the manager. At the	<b>1</b>	
manager's discretion, one person	manager's discretion, one person	<b>1</b>	
may be appointed chief for both	may be appointed chief for both	<b>1</b>	
departments. During the transitional	departments. During the transitional	<b>1</b>	
period, pursuant to § 105, the	period, pursuant to § 105, the	<b>1</b>	
Interim Governing Body may	Interim Governing Body may	<b>1</b>	
review options for integrating the	review options for integrating the	<b>1</b>	
operations of the two departments	operations of the two departments	<b>1</b>	
for the purpose of improving	for the purpose of improving	<b>1</b>	
efficiency and service levels and	efficiency and service levels and	<b>1</b>	
with a preference for retaining the	with a preference for retaining the	<b>1</b>	
historic identities of the two	historic identities of the two	1	
departments and for the	departments and for the	1	
predominant level of service remain	predominant level of service remain	1	
"paid on call."	"paid on call."	ı –	
(c) During the five-year transitional	(c) During the five-year transitional	ı –	
period the manager shall integrate	period the manager shall integrate	1	
and reorganize the town and village	and reorganize the town and village	1	
recreation and parks departments	recreation and parks departments	1	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2				
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
and the manager shall appoint a	and the manager shall appoint a			
department head.	department head.			
<ul> <li>(d) During the five-year transitional period the manager shall integrate and reorganize the town and village community development and planning departments, and the manager shall appoint a department head.</li> <li>§ 109 Planning and Zoning Development</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(d) During the five-year transitional period the manager shall integrate and reorganize the town and village community development and planning departments, and the manager shall appoint a department head.</li> <li>§ 109 Planning and Zoning</li> </ul>			<b>Commented [GD19]:</b> AT: keep option open for volunteers
			$\bigwedge$	to serve on one committee or the other; b
(a) On the effective date of this	(a) On the effective date of this		$\backslash$	Commented [GD20]: DR: Village has designated
charter, the former Town plan	charter, the former Town plan			downtown; helps with incentives for development
and Village plan, and the former			N N	Commented [GD68]: SB: determine DRB or ZBA
Town zoning bylaws and	Town zoning bylaws and			
subdivision regulations, and the	subdivision regulations (land			Commented [GD69]: And Village Land Development Code
Village's zoning bylaws and	development code) shall remain			
Land Development Code (land	in effect in their respective			<b>Commented [GD70R69]:</b> DR: will ask colleague about ideas for protecting downtown Village
development code) shall remain	former geographic areas until			Ideas for protecting downtown v mage
in effect in their respective	amended or a comprehensive re-			
former geographic areas until	write is presented by the merged			
amended or revised by the new	Planning Commission and			
Town Selectboard upon	adopted by the new Town			
recommendation by the merged	Selectboard.			
Planning Commission and in	1			
conjunction with the Chittenden	1			
County Regional Planning	1			
Commission and pursuant to 24	1			
VSA 4350(a).	1			
(b) Prior to the effective date of the	(b) Prior to the effective date of the			
charter, the Town Selectboard	charter, the Town Selectboard			
	shall appoint three members of			
shall appoint three members of				

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 20	6, 2020			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	_	
the then current town planning	the then current town planning			
commission and the Village	commission and the Village			
Trustees shall appoint three	Trustees shall appoint three			
members of the then current	members of the then current			
village planning commission to	village planning commission to			<b>Commented [GD21]:</b> (a)Use language from section
serve on the new Town planning	serve on the new Town planning			(c) re: Prior to the effective date of the charter, the
commission. Each shall appoint	commission. Each shall appoint			Town Selectboard shall appoint three members and the Village Trustees shall appoint three members to serve
one member for a one-year	one member for a one-year		$\langle \rangle$	on the Development Review Board. The duration of the
term, one member for a two-	term, one member for a two-		$\langle \rangle$	first terms shall be staggered so as to establish ongoing,
year term and one member for a	year term and one member for a		$\langle \rangle$	staggered three-year appointment schedules. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a fifth member for a
three-year term. The duration of	three-year term. The new Town		$\langle \rangle$	three-year term, once it has organized.
the first terms shall be staggered	Selectboard shall choose a		$\langle \rangle$	To create flexibility of appointment
so as to establish ongoing,	seventh member for a four-year			<b>Commented [GD71]:</b> ET: consider assigning PC seats by
staggered three-year	term, once it has organized.			ward (beyond just initial appointment period)
appointment schedules. The				Commented [GD72]: AW: section 803 of charter says 3-
new Town Selectboard shall				year terms; need to make sure charter is consistent. Current
choose a seventh member for a				PC in town is 4 years
four-year term, once it has				
organized.				
(c) Prior to the effective date of the	(c) Prior to the effective date of the			
charter, the Town Selectboard	charter, the Town Selectboard			
shall appoint two members of	shall appoint two members of			
the then current town zoning	the then current town zoning			
board of adjustment and the	board of adjustment and the		_	<b>Commented [GD73]:</b> GD: consider whether this should be
Village Trustees shall appoint	Village Trustees shall appoint			PC and/or ZBA, since PC in current form handles some
two members of the then current	two members of the then current			responsibilities of a DRB
village zoning board of	village zoning board of			
adjustment to serve on the	adjustment to serve on the			
Development Review Board.	Development Review Board.			<b>Commented [GD74]:</b> EH/GD: if can't define in charter,
Each shall appoint one member	Each shall appoint one member			create an accompanying document to explain details of
for a one-year term and one	for a one-year term and one			charter in layman terms
member for a two-year term.	member for a two-year term.			
The new Town Selectboard	The new Town Selectboard			

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
shall choose a fifth member for	shall choose a fifth member for		
a three-year term, once it has	a three-year term, once it has		
organized. Prior to the effective	organized.		
date of the charter, the Town			
Selectboard shall appoint three			
members and the Village			
Trustees shall appoint three			
members to serve on the			
Development Review Board.			Commented [GD22]: DR: legislature seems to
The duration of the first terms			DRB over ZBA.
shall be staggered so as to			
establish ongoing, staggered			
three-year appointment			
schedules. The new Town			
Selectboard shall choose a fifth			
member for a three-year term,			
once it has organized.			
§ 110 Unification and Adoption of Ordinances,	§ 110 Unification and Adoption of Ordinances,		Commented [GD75]: EH/PM: does charter need
bylaws, and rules	bylaws, and rules		determine what to do with conflicting ordinances i
			Town and Village?
On the effective date of this charter, all	On the effective date of this charter, all		Commented [GD76R75]: DR: can specify more
ordinances, and bylaws of the Town of	ordinances, and bylaws of the Town of		restrictive ordinance will apply, and raise any conf ordinances to SB for resolution
Essex and the Village of Essex Junction	Essex and the Village of Essex Junction		
shall become ordinances and bylaws of	shall become ordinances and bylaws of		
the new Town of Essex. The new Town	the new Town of Essex. The new Town		
of Essex Selectboard shall be fully	of Essex Selectboard shall be fully		
authorized to amend or repeal any	authorized to amend or repeal any		
ordinance according to the provisions	ordinance according to the provisions		
of subchapter 6 of the charter.	of subchapter 6 of the charter.		
Whenever a power is granted by any	Whenever a power is granted by any		
such ordinance, or bylaw to an officer	such ordinance, or bylaw to an officer		
or officers of the Town of Essex or the	or officers of the Town of Essex or the		
Village of Essex Junction, such power	Village of Essex Junction, such power		
is conferred upon the appropriate	is conferred upon the appropriate		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - June	26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
officer or officers of the new Town of	officer or officers of the new Town of		
Essex.	Essex.		
§ 111 Personnel	§ 111 Personnel		
(a) Pursuant to § 105, the Interim Governing Body established in § 105 shall develop a pay and classification plan and make recommendations to meet the Town's needs. The new-Town of Essex selectboard may implement such proposals once the charter becomes effective.	<ul> <li>(a) Pursuant to § 105, the Interim Governing Body established in § 105 shall develop a pay and classification plan and make recommendations to meet the Town's needs. The new-Town of Essex selectboard may implement such proposals once the charter becomes effective.</li> </ul>		
(b) The Town of Essex personnel regulations in effect as of 6/30/ shall carry over and control as of July 1, 20 until amended by the new Town of Essex selectboard.	(b) The Town of Essex personnel regulations in effect as of 6/30/ shall carry over and control as of July 1, 20 until amended by the new Town of Essex selectboard.		
(c) Employees of the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction shall become employees of the new Town of Essex. The dates of hire	<ul> <li>(c) Employees of the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction shall become employees of the new Town of Essex. The dates of hire</li> </ul>		<b>Commented [GD77]:</b> EH: how does this work with
with the Town of Essex and the	with the Town of Essex and the		Village employees and Essex Jct Employee Association?
Village of Essex Junction will be	Village of Essex Junction will be		Commented [GD78R77]: ET: assumption is that all
used as the dates of hire for	used as the dates of hire for		employees would become employees of new entity with
purposes related to benefits with the	purposes related to benefits with the		same pay, etc; unions would eventually need to decide what to do, because can't have two associations for same
new Town of Essex and all accrued	new Town of Essex and all accrued		employees
benefits shall carry over.	benefits shall carry over.		Goal is that no one loses job because of merger
(d) Upon the effective date of the charter, employees of the Village as of June 30, 20shall have the	(d) Upon the effective date of the charter, employees of the Village as of June 30, 20shall have the		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - June				
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	1	
option to remain in the retirement	option to remain in the retirement			
program they are enrolled in as of	program they are enrolled in as of			
June 30, 20 or to join the	June 30, 20 or to join the			
Vermont Municipal Employees	Vermont Municipal Employees			
Retirement System.	Retirement System.			<b>Commented [GD79]:</b> DR: this section can probably come
				out and be dealt with by a Personnel Policy
(e) All new employees hired after the	(e) All new employees hired after the			Commented [GD80]: DR: ditto
effective date of the charter will be	effective date of the charter will be			
considered Town of Essex	considered Town of Essex			
Employees and are subject to the	Employees and are subject to the			
Town Employee Manual and/or	Town Employee Manual and/or			
their respective labor agreement.	their respective labor agreement.			
§ 112 Water and Sewer Districts	§ 112 Water and Sewer Districts			
Upon the effective date of the charter,	Upon the effective date of the charter,			
there shall be a transitional phase to	there shall be a transitional phase to			
incorporate the municipal water	incorporate the municipal water			
system(s) and municipal sewer	system(s) and municipal sewer			
system(s) into one service area district.	system(s) into one service area district.			
The one district shall be made up of	The one district shall be made up of			
multiple systems which follow the	multiple systems which follow the			
boundaries of the legacy systems	boundaries of the legacy systems			
including those operated separately by	including those operated separately by			
the Village of Essex Junction and the	the Village of Essex Junction and the			
Town of Essex. Each system will have	Town of Essex. Each system will have			
its own user base consistent with the	its own user base consistent with the			
legacy systems. Costs specific to each	legacy systems. Costs specific to each			
system will be charged solely to the	system will be charged solely to the			Commented [GD81]: AW: specifying different costs for
user base within the boundaries of that	user base within the boundaries of that			different systems may limit flexibility in future; want to be able to consider single cost structure in entire Town in future
system including capital and debt	system including capital and debt			
service costs. Any new costs incurred	service costs. Any new costs incurred			<b>Commented [GD82R81]:</b> ET: discuss with Trustees; get clarification from Dan Richardson
after the effective date of the charter of	after the effective date of the charter of			claimeaton nom Dan Kichardson
the merged municipality attributable to	the merged municipality attributable to			
the entire district will be borne by all	the entire district will be borne by all			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020	
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
users. Costs attributable to specific	users. Costs attributable to specific	
users through a special assessment,	users through a special assessment,	
surcharge or other contractual	surcharge or other contractual	
arrangement shall continue to be	arrangement shall continue to be	
assessed to the specific users until they	assessed to the specific users until they	
are paid in full.	are paid in full.	
§ 113 Finances	§ 113 Finances	
(a) The existing real property tax	(a) The existing real property tax	
system of the town shall become the	system of the town shall become the	
system of the new Town of Essex.	system of the new Town of Essex.	
Upon the effective date of the	Upon the effective date of the	
charter, all grand lists will remain in	charter, all grand lists will remain in	
effect and any remaining taxes due	effect and any remaining taxes due	
to the Village and Town will be	to the Village and Town will be	
payable to the new Town of Essex	payable to the new Town of Essex	
keeping all existing due dates. The	keeping all existing due dates. The	
new Town of Essex will manage the	new Town of Essex will manage the	
existing budget of the Village and	existing budget of the Village and	
Town with oversight by the Interim	Town with oversight by the Interim	
Governing Body.	Governing Body.	
(b) All Tax and indebtedness incurred	(b) All Tax and indebtedness incurred	
by the Village tax payers at the time	by the Village tax payers at the time	
of merger are to remain with these	of merger are to remain with these	
properties until final payment of	properties until final payment of	
said obligations are made in full.	said obligations are made in full.	
C C	C C	
(c) All existing legal obligations,	(c) All existing legal obligations,	
including but not limited to tax	including but not limited to tax	
stabilization agreements and any	stabilization agreements and any	
agreements to purchase real	agreements to purchase real	
property, are to be considered	property, are to be considered	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
obligations of the new	obligations of the new		
governmental entity.	governmental entity.		
§ 114 Terms Extended	§ 114 Terms Extended		
The Selectboard and Trustee terms set to expire in 20 shall be extended without further action necessary, until June 30, 20 All other elected officials holding office at the time of Legislative approval of the charter shall remain in their seats until new elections occur or until they step down from office.	The Selectboard and Trustee terms set to expire in 20shall be extended without further action necessary, until June 30, 20 All other elected officials holding office at the time of Legislative approval of the charter shall remain in their seats until new elections occur or until they step down from office.		
§ 115 Transitional Tax Districts and Transitional Tax Provisions.	§ 115 Transitional Tax Districts and Transitional Tax Provisions.		Commented [GD23]: Trustees: Is this necessary, since
Transitional tax districts shall be established pursuant to § 104.	Transitional tax districts shall be established pursuant to § 104.		referenced above?
§ 115 Repeals	§ 115 Repeals		Commented [GD24]: Trustees: Is this necessary, since
(a) 24 App. V.S.A. chapters 117 (Town of Essex Charter) and 221 (Village of Essex Junction Charter) are repealed.			referenced above?
Subchapter 2: Incorporation and Powers of The Town	Subchapter 2: Incorporation and Powers of The Town		
§ 201 Corporate Existence	§ 201 Corporate Existence		
The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, within the corporate limits as now established, shall be a municipal	The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, within the corporate limits as now established, shall be a municipal		
	19		

corporation by the name of the Town of Essex. This municipal corporation is a merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).       corporation by the name of the Town of Essex. This municipal corporation is a merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed).         §202 General powers, law       \$202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex, all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporation all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       § 203 Specific Powers       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire read and personal property within or without is corporate limits for any       § 203 Specific Powers         (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without is corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without is corporate limits for any	DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June		DETERMINATION	
Essex. This municipal corporation is a merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).       Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).         §202 General powers, law       §202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       § 203 Specific Powers       § 203 Specific Powers         (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any	TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).       merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).         \$202 General powers, law       \$202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.         \$ 203 Specific Powers       \$ 203 Specific Powers         (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any         (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
of Essex (24 App, V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App, V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).       of Essex (24 App, V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App, V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).         §202 General powers, law       §202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.       Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.       § 203 Specific Powers         § 203 Specific Powers       § 203 Specific Powers       (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).       repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).         \$202 General powers, law       \$202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.       \$203 Specific Powers         § 203 Specific Powers       \$203 Specific Powers       \$203 Specific Powers         (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (cont the State of Vermont or with this charter.				
Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).       Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).         \$202 General powers, law       \$202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (corm				
repealed).repealed).\$202 General powers, law\$202 General powers, lawExcept as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.\$ 203 Specific Powers\$ 203 Specific Powers(a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the Powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.(a) The Town of Essex may acquire recessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(commonder the state of Vermont or with with or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(commonder the state of Vermont or with without its corporate limits for any				
\$202 General powers, law       \$202 General powers, law         \$202 General powers, law       \$202 General powers, law         Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.       Except as modified by the provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.         \$203 Specific Powers       \$203 Specific Powers         (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances on tinconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
<ul> <li>Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.</li> <li>§ 203 Specific Powers <ul> <li>(a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.</li> <li>(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	repealed).	repealed).		
this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anythe Common or without its corporate limits for any	§202 General powers, law	\$202 General powers, law		
or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.       or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.         § 203 Specific Powers       § 203 Specific Powers         (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or       (b) The Town of Essex may acquire       (corm of the State of Vermont or with this charter.	Except as modified by the provisions of	Except as modified by the provisions of		
provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.       provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.         § 203 Specific Powers       § 203 Specific Powers         (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.       (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any	this charter, or by any lawful regulation	this charter, or by any lawful regulation		
applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.§ 203 Specific Powers§ 203 Specific Powers(a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.(a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(communicipal corporations the State of Vermont or with this charter.	or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all	or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all		
shall apply to the Town of Essex.shall apply to the Town of Essex.§ 203 Specific Powers\$ 203 Specific Powers(a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.(a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(common corporate limits for any	provisions of the statutes of this state	provisions of the statutes of this state		
\$ 203 Specific Powers          \$ 203 Specific Powers          (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.          (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any           (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any	applicable to municipal corporations			
<ul> <li>(a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.</li> <li>(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any</li> <li>(a) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any</li> </ul>	shall apply to the Town of Essex.	shall apply to the Town of Essex.		
the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State to powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anythe Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommon of this prime and sime	§ 203 Specific Powers	§ 203 Specific Powers		
the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State to powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted to towns and municipal corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anythe Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommon of this prime and sime	(a) The Town of Essex shall have all	(a) The Town of Essex shall have all		
municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyfor any				
Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.Commo of this provide of this provide the State of Vermont or with this charter.Commo of this provide the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommo of this provide the bit is be the bit of the bit with the bit is bit with the bit wit				
necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommon of this p 103b; da and sime				
necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.necessary to carry into execution all the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommon of this personal property within or without its corporate limits for any	together with all the implied powers	together with all the implied powers		
the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommo of this p 103b; da and sime				
enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.for the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommon of this personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.With the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyCommendent of this personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
the State of Vermont or with this charter.the State of Vermont or with this charter.Comme of this p 103b; de and similar(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for anyComme of this p 103b; de and similar				
charter.charter.(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any(b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any				
real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any	(b) The Town of Essex may acquire	(b) The Town of Essex may acquire		
without its corporate limits for any without its corporate limits for any				
	municipal purpose, including storm	municipal purpose, including storm		Comme

**Commented [GD83]:** AW: lot of sections added in middle of this paragraph more than what's in current charter and 103b; do we want all specifics, and/or add clause to say "... and similar ..."? Or leave vague, like old language?

Commented [GD84R83]: DR: able to keep vague

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020	
---	--

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
water collection and disposal, waste	water collection and disposal, waste	
water collection and disposal, solid	water collection and disposal, solid	
waste collection and disposal,	waste collection and disposal,	
provision of public water supply,	provision of public water supply,	
provision of public parks and	provision of public parks and	
recreation facilities, provision of	recreation facilities, provision of	
municipal facilities for office, fire	municipal facilities for office, fire	
protection, and police protection,	protection, and police protection,	
provision of public libraries,	provision of public libraries,	
provision of public parking areas,	provision of public parking areas,	
provision of sidewalks, bicycle	provision of sidewalks, bicycle	
paths, and green strips, provision of	paths, and green strips, provision of	
public roadways, provision of	public roadways, provision of	
public view zones and open spaces,	public view zones and open spaces,	
and such other purposes as are	and such other purposes as are	
addressed under the general laws of	addressed under the general laws of	
the State of Vermont. The Town of	the State of Vermont. The Town of	
Essex may acquire such property in	Essex may acquire such property in	
fee simple or any lesser interest or	fee simple or any lesser interest or	
estate, by purchase, gift, devise,	estate, by purchase, gift, devise,	
lease, or condemnation and may	lease, or condemnation and may	
sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage,	sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage,	
and control such property as its	and control such property as its	
interest may require.	interest may require.	
(c) The Town of Essex may exercise	(c) The Town of Essex may exercise	
any of its powers or perform any of	any of its powers or perform any of	
its functions and may participate in	its functions and may participate in	
the financing thereof, jointly or in	the financing thereof, jointly or in	
cooperation, by contract or	cooperation, by contract or	
otherwise, with other Vermont	otherwise, with other Vermont	
municipalities, the State of	municipalities, the State of	
Vermont, any one or more	Vermont, any one or more	
subdivisions or agencies of the	subdivisions or agencies of the	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
State, or the United States or any	State, or the United States or any	
agency thereof.	agency thereof.	
(d) The Town of Essex may establish	(d) The Town of Essex may establish	
and maintain an electric power	and maintain an electric power	
system and regulate power line	system and regulate power line	
installations; provided, however,	installations; provided, however,	
that the Town shall have no	that the Town shall have no	
authority under this charter which	authority under this charter which	
conflicts with that authority granted	conflicts with that authority granted	
to the Public Utilities Commission	to the Public Utilities Commission	
or any other state regulatory	or any other state regulatory	
agency.	agency.	
(e) In this charter, mention of a	(e) In this charter, mention of a	
particular power shall not be	particular power shall not be	
construed to be exclusive or to	construed to be exclusive or to	
restrict the scope of the powers	restrict the scope of the powers	
which the Town of Essex would	which the Town of Essex would	
have if the particular power were	have if the particular power were	
not mentioned.	not mentioned.	
§ 204 Reservation of powers	§ 204 Reservation of powers	
Nothing in this charter shall be so	Nothing in this charter shall be so	
construed as in any way to limit the	construed as in any way to limit the	
powers and functions conferred upon	powers and functions conferred upon	
the Town of Essex and the Town	the Town of Essex and the Town	
Selectboard by general or special	Selectboard by general or special	
enactments in force or effect or	enactments in force or effect or	
hereafter enacted; and the powers and	hereafter enacted; and the powers and	
functions conferred by this charter shall	functions conferred by this charter shall	
be cumulative and in addition to the	be cumulative and in addition to the	
provisions of such general or special	provisions of such general or special	
enactments.	enactments.	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2 TRUSTEES	26, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
§205 Form of Government	§205 Form of Government			
<ul> <li>(a) The municipal government provided by this chapter shall be known as selectboard-manager form of government. Pursuant to its provisions and subject only to the limitations imposed by the State Constitution and by this chapter, all powers of the Town of Essex shall be vested in an elective Town Selectboard, which shall enact ordinances, codes, and regulations; adopt budgets; determine policies; and appoint the Town Manager, who shall enforce the laws and ordinances and administer the government of the Town. All powers of the Town shall be exercised in the manner prescribed by this chapter or prescribed by ordinance.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) The municipal government provided by this chapter shall be known as selectboard-manager form of government. Pursuant to its provisions and subject only to the limitations imposed by the State Constitution and by this chapter, all powers of the Town of Essex shall be vested in an elective Town Selectboard, which shall enact ordinances, codes, and regulations; adopt budgets; determine policies; and appoint the Town Manager, who shall enforce the laws and ordinances and administer the government of the Town. All powers of the Town shall be exercised in the manner prescribed by this chapter or prescribed by ordinance.</li> </ul>			
(b) Voting Districts shall be established pursuant to § 301.	(b) Voting Districts shall be established pursuant to § 301.			<b>Commented [GD25]:</b> Trustees: For Dan: Is this necessary, given subchapter 3?
Subchapter 3: Voting District and Governance Structure	Subchapter 3: Voting District and Governance Structure			<b>Commented [GD26]:</b> Trustees: consider language and decide if more clarity or flexibility needed in shifting district boundaries; public hearing process for new boundaries?
§ 301 Voting Wards	§ 301 Voting Wards		/ /	<b>Commented [GD85]:</b> AW: is there a way to define ward boundaries without requiring a charter change to modify
(a) The former incorporated Village of Essex Junction shall be known as Ward	(a) The former incorporated Village of Essex Junction shall be known as Ward			boundaries without requiring a charter charge to hidding boundaries in future? Change by ordinance? Is this covered by "made over time as necessary"?
1. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.b. The Town of Essex exclusive of	1. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.b. The Town of Essex exclusive of			<b>Commented [GD86R85]:</b> DR: yes, Montpelier allows boundaries to change without changing charter. Burlington, on other hand, has to go to legislature to change charter when changing ward boundaries.

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2	26 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
the former Village of Essex Junction	the former Village of Essex Junction		
shall be known as Ward 2. Boundary	shall be known as Ward 2. Boundary		
adjustments will be made over time as	adjustments will be made over time as		
necessary pursuant to § 301.b.	necessary pursuant to § 301.b.		
(b) The Selectboard is empowered to make	(b) The Selectboard is empowered to make		
such changes from time to time, by	such changes from time to time, by		
resolution or ordinance, in the number	resolution or ordinance, in the number		
and boundaries of the wards of the	and boundaries of the wards of the		
Town as it may deem proper, having	Town as it may deem proper, having		
regard so far as practicable and	regard so far as practicable and		
convenient, to an equal division of	convenient, to an equal division of		
population among them; provided that	population among them; provided that		<b>Commented [GD87]:</b> EH: clarify proportionality, either in charter or in cheat sheet
after the first change so made, such	after the first change so made, such		charter of in cheat sheet
changes shall not be made more than once in five or seven years.	changes shall not be made more than once in five or seven years.		
once in five or seven years.	once in five or seven years.		<b>Commented [GD88]:</b> AW: should we specify one or the other?
§ 302 Powers and Duties of Governing body	§ 302 Powers and Duties of Governing body		<b>Commented [GD89R88]:</b> DR: yes, choose 5 or 7. Proportionality may require. Final language will be precise.
(a) The members of the Town of Essex	(a) The members of the Town of Essex		rioportionanty may require. I mar language will be precise.
Selectboard shall constitute the	Selectboard shall constitute the		
legislative body of the Town of Essex	legislative body of the Town of Essex		
for all purposes required by statute, and	for all purposes required by statute, and		
except as otherwise herein specifically	except as otherwise herein specifically		
provided shall have all the powers and	provided shall have all the powers and		
authority given to, and perform all	authority given to, and perform all		
duties required of town legislative	duties required of town legislative		
bodies or selectboards under the laws of	bodies or selectboards under the laws of		
the State of Vermont.	the State of Vermont.		
(b) Within the limitations of the foregoing,	(b) Within the limitations of the foregoing,		
the Town of Essex Selectboard shall	the Town of Essex Selectboard shall		
have the power to:	have the power to:		
(1) Appoint and remove a Town	(1) Appoint and remove a Town		
Manager and supervise, create,	Manager and supervise, create,		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 20	)20

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
change, and abolish offices,	change, and abolish offices,		
commissions, or departments other	commissions, or departments other		
than the offices, commissions, or	than the offices, commissions, or		
departments established by this	departments established by this		
charter.	charter.		
(2) Appoint the members of all boards,	(2) Appoint the members of all boards,		
commissions, committees, or	commissions, committees, or		
similar bodies unless specifically	similar bodies unless specifically		
provided otherwise by this charter.	provided otherwise by this charter.		
(3) Provide for an independent audit by	(3) Provide for an independent audit by		
a certified public accountant.	a certified public accountant.		
(4) Inquire into the conduct of any	(4) Inquire into the conduct of any		
officer, commission, or department	officer, commission, or department		
and investigate any and all	and investigate any and all		
municipal affairs.	municipal affairs.		
(5) Exercise every other power which is	(5) Exercise every other power which is		
not specifically set forth herein, but	not specifically set forth herein, but		
which is granted to selectboards or	which is granted to selectboards or		
legislative bodies by the statutes of	legislative bodies by the statutes of		
the state of Vermont.	the state of Vermont.		
§ 303 Governing body composition and term of	§ 303 Governing body composition and term of		
office	office		
(a) There shall be a Town Selectboard	(a) There shall be a Town Selectboard		
consisting of six members.	consisting of six members.		Commented [GD90]: Update per above
(b) The term of office of a Town	(b) The term of office of a Town		
Selectperson shall be three years	Selectperson shall be three years		
and terms shall be staggered.	and terms shall be staggered.		
and terms shart be staggered.	and terms shan be staggered.		
	25		

(c) Elected Selectpersons shall       (c) Elected Selectpersons shall         represent the Town and the ward       represent the Town and the ward         they live in.       (c) Elected Selectpersons shall         § 304 Vacancy in office       § 304 Vacancy in office	Commented [GD91]: Define if 7 <sup>th</sup> member is added, wh that person represents; e.g., if at large, represent entire municipality         Commented [GD92R91]: DR: When elected, represent entire town         Commented [GD93]: AW: can person be elected to
they live in. they are elected by.	that person represents; e.g., if at large, represent entire municipality Commented [GD92R91]: DR: When elected, represent entire town Commented [GD93]: AW: can person be elected to
	municipality         Commented [GD92R91]: DR: When elected, represent entire town         Commented [GD93]: AW: can person be elected to
§ 304 Vacancy in office § 304 Vacancy in office	Commented [GD92R91]: DR: When elected, represent entire town Commented [GD93]: AW: can person be elected to
§ 304 Vacancy in office § 304 Vacancy in office	entire town Commented [GD93]: AW: can person be elected to
	<b>Commented [GD93]:</b> AW: can person be elected to
In case of a vacancy of any elected In case of a vacancy of any elected	commented [obs5]. At a can person be elected to
	represent a ward that did not elect them?
Town official, such vacancy shall be Town official, such vacancy shall be Town official, such vacancy shall be	What if elected official moves to a different ward when in
filled by the Town Selectboard until the filled by the Town Selectboard until the	term?
next annual election. The person then next annual election. The person then	Commented [GD94R93]: DR: represent entire town. If
elected shall serve for the remainder of elected shall serve for the remainder of	move out of ward, need to resign and give up seat; define
the unexpired term. If more than one the unexpired term. If more than one	eligibility. See Montpelier for example; they define under "Vacancy"
vacancy occurs on an elected board at vacancy occurs on an elected board at	
the same time the vacancy shall be the same time the vacancy shall be	<b>Commented [GD95]:</b> AW: What if elected official move to a different ward when in term?
filled by a special Town meeting called filled by a special Town meeting called	Do they need to leave office?
for that purpose. Separate filing shall be for that purpose. Separate filing shall be	<b>Commented [GD96R95]:</b> See DR answer above
made for such unexpired term. made for such unexpired term.	<b>Commented [GD97]:</b> AW: see 305c, redundant
\$305 Election of governing body officers \$305 Election of governing body officers	<b>Commented [GD98]:</b> EH: want clarification on what thi
	means
(a) At the first meeting following the (a) At the first meeting following the	<b>Commented [GD99]:</b> AW: need to define when term
annual Town meeting, the annual Town meeting, the	begins, allow for recounts. etc
Selectboard shall organize and elect Selectboard shall organize and elect	
a chairperson, vice chairperson, and a chairperson, vice chairperson, and	
clerk by a majority vote of the clerk by a majority vote of the	
entire Selectboard, and shall file a entire Selectboard, and shall file a	
certificate of the election for record certificate of the election for record	
in the office of the Town clerk. In in the office of the Town clerk. In	
the event of a tie vote, the the event of a tie vote, the	<b>Commented [GD100]:</b> SB: consider if this is relevant
selectperson of the two with the selectperson of the two with the	depending on odd or even number board
longest most recent contiguous	Commented [GD101R100]: DR: irrelevant if odd numb
service on the board shall become service on the board shall become	board
chair. The same shall go for vice chair. The same shall go for vice	
chair and clerk. chair and clerk.	Commented [GD27]: Trustees: consider striking this
	passage

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
(b) The chairperson of the Selectboard	(b) The chairperson of the Selectboard		
or in the chairperson's absence, the	or in the chairperson's absence, the		
vice chairperson, shall preside at all	vice chairperson, shall preside at all		
meetings of the Selectboard and	meetings of the Selectboard and		
shall be recognized as the head of	shall be recognized as the head of		
the Town government for all	the Town government for all		
ceremonial purposes.	ceremonial purposes.		
(c) In the event of death, resignation, or	(c) In the event of death, resignation, or		Commented [GD102]: AW: see 304, redundant
incapacitation of any Selectboard	incapacitation of any Selectboard		
member, the remaining members of	member, the remaining members of		
the Selectboard may appoint a	the Selectboard may appoint a		
person to fill that position until the	person to fill that position until the		
next annual election. At the next	next annual election. At the next		
annual election, the vacancy shall	annual election, the vacancy shall		
be filled and the person so elected	be filled and the person so elected		
shall serve for the remainder of the	shall serve for the remainder of the		
term of office. In the event the	term of office. In the event the		
Selectboard is unable to agree upon	Selectboard is unable to agree upon		
an interim replacement until the	an interim replacement until the		
next annual Town election, a	next annual Town election, a		
special election shall be held	special election shall be held		
forthwith to fill the position.	forthwith to fill the position.		
306 Compensation	§ 306 Compensation		
(a) Compensation paid to the	(a) Compensation paid to the		
Selectboard members as	Selectboard members as		
reimbursement for expenses shall	reimbursement for expenses shall		
be set by the voters at the annual	be set by the voters at the annual		
meeting, with a minimum of	meeting, with a minimum of		
\$1500.00 a year each. Selectboard	\$1500.00 a year each. Selectboard		Commented [GD28]: Current Town Selectboard
members compensation must be set	members compensation must be set		reimbursement
forth as a separate item in the	forth as a separate item in the		Commented [GD103]: EH: consider \$2000/year, \$

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
annual budget presented to the	annual budget presented to the			
meeting.	meeting.			Commented [GD104]: AW: want clarification; this won't
				work if at Australian ballot
(b) The Selectboard shall fix the	(b) The Selectboard shall fix the			<b>Commented [GD105]:</b> AW: redundant section with 312a
compensation of all officers and	compensation of all officers and			
employees, except as otherwise	employees, except as otherwise			
provided in this charter.	provided in this charter.			
§ 307 Prohibitions and conflicts of interest	§ 307 Prohibitions and conflicts of interest			
(a) Holding Other Office. No	(a) Holding Other Office. No			<b>Commented [GD106]:</b> AW/PM: want clarification on this
Selectboard member shall hold any	Selectboard member shall hold any			and purpose. Town office, school board, etc?
other Town office or employment	other Town office or employment			<b>Commented [GD107R106]:</b> DR: awkward if on SB and
during the term for which	during the term for which			DRB, for instance, because providing oversight of 'self. Default statute does not prevent this. Be clear and specific if
he/she/they was elected to the	he/she/they was elected to the			this stays.
Selectboard. No former Selectboard	Selectboard. No former Selectboard			
member shall hold any	member shall hold any			DR will do more research to see if any concerns with constitutionality of making people choose between office
compensated appointive municipal	compensated appointive municipal			and job
office or employment until one year	office or employment until one year			
after the expiration of the term for	after the expiration of the term for			
which they were elected to the	which they were elected to the			
legislative body.	legislative body.			
(b) Appointments and Removals.	(b) Appointments and Removals.			<b>Commented [GD108]:</b> AW: want to strike this section;
Neither the legislative body nor any	Neither the legislative body nor any			SB shouldn't criticize employees publicly; manager has
of its members shall in any manner	of its members shall in any manner			authority over personnel
dictate the appointment or removal	dictate the appointment or removal			** check with Dan Richardson if this needs to be in charter;
of any municipal administrative	of any municipal administrative			don't want to limit ability to discuss personnel in executive
officers or employees whom the	officers or employees whom the			session **
manager or any of his subordinates	manager or any of his subordinates			<b>Commented [GD109R108]:</b> DR: can wordsmith. Don't want to create situation of constructive termination
are empowered to appoint, but the	are empowered to appoint, but the			want to create situation of constructive termination
legislative body may express its	legislative body may express its			
views and fully and freely discuss	views and fully and freely discuss			
with the manager anything	with the manager anything			
pertaining to appointment and	pertaining to appointment and			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2	26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
removal of such officers and	removal of such officers and		
employees.	employees.		
(c) Interference with Administration.	(c) Interference with Administration.		
Except for the purpose of inquiries	Except for the purpose of inquiries		
and investigations under Section	and investigations under Section		
302 (b)(4), the legislative body or	302 (b)(4), the legislative body or		
its members shall deal with the	its members shall deal with the		
municipal officers and employees	municipal officers and employees		
who are subject to the direction and	who are subject to the direction and		
supervision of the manager solely	supervision of the manager solely		
through the manager, and neither	through the manager, and neither		
the legislative body nor its members			
shall give orders to any such officer	shall give orders to any such officer		
or employee, either publicly or	or employee, either publicly or		
privately.	privately.		
§ 308 Governing body meetings	§ 308 Governing body meetings		
As soon as possible after the election of the chairperson and vice chairperson, the Selectboard shall fix the time and place of its regular meetings, and such meetings shall be held at least once a month.	As soon as possible after the election of the chairperson and vice chairperson, the Selectboard shall fix the time and place of its regular meetings, and such meetings shall be held at least once a month.		
§ 309 Special meetings	§ 309 Special meetings		
Special Town meetings, shall be called in the manner provided by the laws of the State, and the voting on all	Special Town meetings, shall be called in the manner provided by the laws of the State, and the voting on all		
questions shall be by the Australian ballot system.	questions <mark>shall be by the Australian</mark> ballot system.		<b>Commented [GD110]:</b> SB: too restrictive? Do all special town meetings need to be by ballot?
§ 310 Procedure	§ 310 Procedure		<b>Commented [GD111R110]:</b> DR: not required. May make sense, especially if moving to Australian ballot in general

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
(a) The Selectboard shall determine its own rules and order of business.	(a) The Selectboard shall determine its own rules and order of business.			
(b) The presence of four members shall constitute a quorum. Four	(b) The presence of four members shall constitute a quorum. Four			Commented [GD29]: Trustees: Does quorum need to be
affirmative votes shall be necessary	affirmative votes shall be necessary			defined, and if so, is this the right place? Could be good to leave in for clarity.
to take binding Selectboard action. However, in the case of a tie vote	to take binding Selectboard action. However, in the case of a tie vote			
on the budget, the Chair of the	on the budget, the Chair of the			
Planning Commission shall cast a	Planning Commission shall cast a			<b>Commented [GD30]:</b> Trustees: Does PC chair need to be
vote to break the tie.	vote to break the tie.			at Selectboard meetings? Ann J. was presenting options for tie breakers.
(c) The Selectboard shall in accordance with Vermont law keep minutes of	(c) The Selectboard shall in accordance with Vermont law keep minutes of		$\backslash$	ET: check with Dan Richardson – does this section need to even be in a charter? Let Roberts Rules apply; or a tie means a vote dies? Consider referencing Roberts Rules in charter.
its proceedings. This journal shall be a public record.	its proceedings. This journal shall be a public record.			<b>Commented [GD112]:</b> AW: don't' want appointed person as de facto SB member ET: consider Robert's Rules for procedure Possible for charter to allow 'majority of members present'?
(d) All meetings of the Selectboard	(d) All meetings of the Selectboard		/	** get clarification from Dan Richardson **
shall be open to the public unless, by an affirmative vote of the majority of the members present,	shall be open to the public unless, by an affirmative vote of the majority of the members present,			<b>Commented [GD113R112]:</b> DR: If four is a quorum, need four votes for approval; majority of board, not majority of people present
the Selectboard shall vote that any	the Selectboard shall vote that any			
particular session shall be an executive session or deliberative	particular session shall be an executive session or deliberative			
session in accordance with Vermont	session in accordance with Vermont			
law.	law.			
§ 311 Appointments	§ 311 Appointments			<b>Commented [GD114]:</b> AW: copied from another section,
The Selectboard shall have the power to	The Selectboard shall have the power to			but specifics dropped. Don't want to inadvertently lose a power; cross reference to make sure language allows SB to
appoint the members of all boards,	appoint the members of all boards,			appoint who they want/need to appoint
commissions, committees, or similar	commissions, committees, or similar			
bodies unless specifically provided	bodies unless specifically provided			
otherwise by this charter. The terms of	otherwise by this charter. The terms of			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020		
TRUSTEÈS	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
all appointments shall commence on the	all appointments shall commence on the		
day after the day of appointment unless	day after the day of appointment unless		
the appointment is to fill a vacancy in	the appointment is to fill a vacancy in		
an office, in which case the term shall	an office, in which case the term shall		
commence at the time of appointment.	commence at the time of appointment.		
.§ 312 Additional governing body provisions	§ 312 Additional governing body provisions		
(a) No claim for personal services shall			Commented [GD115]: AW: section redundant with 306b
be allowed to the officers elected at	be allowed to the officers elected at		
the annual meeting, except when	the annual meeting, except when		
compensation for such services is	compensation for such services is		
provided for under the provisions of	provided for under the provisions of		
this chapter or by the general law.	this chapter or by the general law.		
The compensation of all officers	The compensation of all officers and		
and employees of the Town shall be			
fixed by the Selectboard, except as	fixed by the Selectboard, except as		
herein otherwise provided.	herein otherwise provided.		
(b) The Selectboard may authorize the	(b) The Selectboard may authorize the		
sale or lease of any real or personal	sale or lease of any real or personal		
estate belonging to the Town.	estate belonging to the Town.		
Subchapter 4 Other Elected Offices	Subchapter 4 Other Elected Offices		
§ 401 Brownell Library trustees	§ 401 Brownell Library trustees		
There shall be a five-member Board of	There shall be a five-member <b>Board of</b>		
Library Trustees who shall be elected to	Library Trustees who shall be elected to		<b>Commented [GD116]:</b> Determine if this section is
five-year terms using the Australian	five-year terms using the Australian		required
ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only	ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only		AW: Brownell Board may need to update its governing document
qualified voters of the Town of Essex	qualified voters of the Town of Essex		
shall be eligible to hold the office of	shall be eligible to hold the office of		
library trustee. The five permanent, self-	library trustee. The five permanent, self-		
perpetuating library trustees shall	perpetuating library trustees shall		

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
function in accordance with the terms of	function in accordance with the terms of		
the Brownell Trust agreement dated May	the Brownell Trust agreement dated May		
25, 1925.	25, 1925.		
ubchapter 5 Town Meetings	Subchapter 5 Town Meetings		
501 Town of Essex Meetings/Elections	§ 501 Town of Essex Meetings/Elections		<b>Commented [GD31]:</b> Trustees: For Dan Richardson - possible to codify the mailing of ballots to all residents?
(a) Annual meetings for the election of	(a) Annual meetings for the election of		For $SB - do$ we want to?
officers, the voting on the budgets,	officers, the voting on the budgets,		
and any other business included in	and any other business included in		
the warnings for the meetings, shall	the warnings for the meetings, shall		
be on a date established and legally	be on a date established and legally		
warned by the Selectboard.	warned by the Selectboard		Commented [GD117]: AW: too ambiguous? Provid
			more specifics
(b) Provisions of the laws of the State	(b) Provisions of the laws of the State		Commented [GD118R117]: DR: provide specifics,
of Vermont relating to the	of Vermont relating to the		want too much leeway, eg first Tuesday of March, thir Tuesday of April, etc.
qualifications of electors, the	qualifications of electors, the		Tuesday of April, etc.
manner of voting, the duties of	manner of voting, the duties of		
elections officers, and all other	elections officers, and all other		
particulars respective to preparation	particulars respective to preparation		
for, conducting, and management of			
elections, so far as they may be	elections, so far as they may be		
applicable, shall govern all	applicable, shall govern all		
municipal elections, and all general	municipal elections, and all general		
and special meetings, except as	and special meetings, except as		Commented (CD22), Testers For Day Distantes
otherwise provided in this charter.	otherwise provided in this charter.		<b>Commented [GD32]:</b> Trustees: For Dan Richardson hours need to be specified? For example, Village chan hours of polls during Covid state of emergency.
(c) The election of officers and the	(c) The election of officers and the		<b>Commented [GD119]:</b> Want to keep hours? Doing
voting on all questions shall be by	voting on all questions shall be by		specifies hours so they cannot be reduced. Secretary o
Australian ballot system. The ballot	Australian ballot system. The ballot		and statute may define hours
boxes shall be open between 7:00	boxes shall be open between 7:00		Specify 'hours determined by state'?
a.m. and 7:00 p.m. as shall be	a.m. and 7:00 p.m. as shall be		Commented [GD120R119]: DR: usually set by To
determined and warned by the	determined and warned by the		Clerk and BCA; recommend doing it this way. "set by Clerk and Board of Civil Authority in conformance w
Selectboard.	Selectboard.		general laws of the state"

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2 TRUSTEES	26, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
Subchapter 6 Ordinances	Subchapter 6 Ordinances			Commented [GD33]: RC: consider ways to give
§ 601 Ordinances-Method of adoption and enforcement	§ 601 Ordinances-Method of adoption and enforcement			Selectboard authority to regulate alcohol, tobacco, cannabis; if so, is this the right spot. See St. Johnsbury example
<ul> <li>(a) The Selectboard may provide penalties for the breach of any ordinance authorized by general law or this charter; may prosecute any person violating the same through the Town attorney or police officers who for such purposes shall be informing officers; and may maintain actions to restrain actual or threatened violations of the same. The establishment of any fine or penalty shall be by ordinance.</li> </ul>	or this charter; may prosecute any person violating the same through the Town attorney or police officers who for such purposes shall be informing officers; and may			
(b) Ordinance-making authority granted to the Town by this charter and general law shall be exercised pursuant to the provisions of sections § 602 through § 605 of this charter, except for zoning by-laws and/or subdivision regulations which shall be adopted pursuant to 24 V.S.A. Chapter 117, as amended from time to time hereafter.	(b) Ordinance-making authority granted to the Town by this charter and general law shall be exercised pursuant to the provisions of sections § 602 through § 605 of this charter, except for zoning by-laws and/or subdivision regulations which shall be adopted pursuant to 24 V.S.A. Chapter 117, as amended from time to time hereafter.			
§ 602 Introduction; first and second readings; public hearing	§ 602 Introduction; first and second readings; public hearing		_	<b>Commented [GD121]:</b> GD: staff prefers Village adoption process, which refers to procedure laid out by statute (24 vsa
(a) Every ordinance shall be introduced in writing. The enacting clause of	(a) Every ordinance shall be introduced in writing. The enacting clause of all			1972). DR recommends the same

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality –	June 26, 2020

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
all ordinances shall be "The	ordinances shall be "The	
Selectboard of the Town of Essex	Selectboard of the Town of Essex	
hereby ordains " If the	hereby ordains" If the	
Selectboard passes the proposed	Selectboard passes the proposed	
ordinance upon first reading, then	ordinance upon first reading, then	
the Selectboard shall cause it to be	the Selectboard shall cause it to be	
published in a newspaper of general	published in a newspaper of general	
circulation in the Town in the form	circulation in the Town in the form	
passed, or a concise summary of it,	passed, or a concise summary of it,	
including a statement of purpose,	including a statement of purpose,	
principal provisions, and table of	principal provisions, and table of	
contents or list of section headings,	contents or list of section headings,	
together with a reference to a place	together with a reference to a place	
within the Town where copies of	within the Town where copies of the	
the full text of the proposed	full text of the proposed ordinance	
ordinance may be examined, at least	may be examined, at least once,	
once, together with a notice of the	together with a notice of the time	
time and place when and where	and place when and where there will	
there will be a public hearing to	be a public hearing to consider the	
consider the same for final passage.	same for final passage. The first	
The first such publication shall be at	such publication shall be at least one	
least one week prior to the date of	week prior to the date of the public	
the public hearing. Any published	hearing. Any published notice shall	
notice shall explain citizens' rights	explain citizens' rights to petition for	
to petition for a vote on the	a vote on the ordinance at an annual	
ordinance at an annual or special	or special meeting, pursuant to	
meeting, pursuant to Vermont	Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title	
Statutes Annotated, Title 24 § 1973,	24 § 1973, and shall also contain the	
and shall also contain the name,	name, address and telephone	
address and telephone number of a	number of a person with knowledge	
person with knowledge of the	of the ordinance who is available to	
ordinance who is available to	answer questions about it.	
answer questions about it.	1	
*		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
(c) At the time and place so advertised,	(c) At the time and place so advertised,	
or at any time and place to which	or at any time and place to which	
the hearing may from time to time	the hearing may from time to time	
be adjourned, the ordinance shall be	be adjourned, the ordinance shall be	
introduced, and thereafter, all	introduced, and thereafter, all	
persons interested shall be given an	persons interested shall be given an	
opportunity to be heard.	opportunity to be heard.	
(d) After the hearing, the Selectboard	(d) After the hearing, the Selectboard	
may finally pass the ordinance with	may finally pass the ordinance with	
or without amendment, except that	or without amendment, except that	
if the Selectboard makes an	if the Selectboard makes an	
amendment, it shall cause the	amendment, it shall cause the	
amended ordinance to be published,	amended ordinance to be published,	
pursuant to subsection (a) of this	pursuant to subsection (a) of this	
section at least once together with a	section at least once together with a	
notice of the time and place of a	notice of the time and place of a	
public hearing at which the	public hearing at which the	
amended ordinance will be further	amended ordinance will be further	
considered, which publication shall	considered, which publication shall	
be at least three days prior to the	be at least three days prior to the	
public hearing. At the time so	public hearing. At the time so	
advertised or at any time and place	advertised or at any time and place	
to which the meeting may be	to which the meeting may be	
adjourned, the amended ordinance	adjourned, the amended ordinance	
shall be introduced, and after the	shall be introduced, and after the	
hearing, the Selectboard may finally	hearing, the Selectboard may finally	
pass the amended ordinance, or	pass the amended ordinance, or	
again amend it subject to the same	again amend it subject to the same	
procedures as outlined herein.	procedures as outlined herein.	
§ 603 Effective date	§ 603 Effective date	
Every ordinance shall become effective	Every ordinance shall become effective	
upon passage unless otherwise specified.	upon passage unless otherwise specified.	1

# DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2 TRUSTEES	26, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
§ 604 Filing and recording of ordinances	§ 604 Filing and recording of ordinances		
The Town clerk shall prepare and keep in the Town clerk's office a book of ordinances which shall contain each ordinance finally passed by the Selectboard, together with a complete index of the ordinances according to subject matter.	The Town clerk shall prepare and keep in the Town clerk's office a book of ordinances which shall contain each ordinance finally passed by the Selectboard, together with a complete index of the ordinances according to subject matter.		
§ 605 Public nuisances	§ 605 Public nuisances		<b>Commented [GD34]:</b> Trustees: For Dan Richardson - Why is this section here? Seems out of place.
The Selectboard may prosecute and seek damages and injunctive relief to end or	The Selectboard may prosecute and seek damages and injunctive relief to end or		Commented [GD122]: AW: hard to define 'public nuisance,' prefer to see section removed
mitigate public nuisances.	mitigate public nuisances.		<b>Commented [GD123R122]:</b> GD/ET: agree, refer to ordinance
Subchapter 7: Town Manager	Subchapter 7: Town Manager §701 Appointment/Hiring of Manager		DR: okay to remove. 24 vsa 2291(14) allows municipality to define public nuisance and deal with it, if boards want to keep in and call attention to it or add powers. Simpler to keep off charter
§701 Appointment/Hiring of Manager			 Commented [GD124]: EH: does new SB need to re-sign contract with manager
The Selectboard shall appoint a Town manager under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as amended from time to time hereafter. The Manager	The Selectboard shall appoint a Town manager under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as amended from time to time hereafter. The Manager		<b>Commented [GD125R124]:</b> DR: new entity is successor to Town and Village, and contract would continue; doesn't need to be part of charter
shall be appointed solely on the basis of his or her executive and administrative qualifications in accordance with the Vermont statutes.	shall be appointed solely on the basis of his or her executive and administrative qualifications in accordance with the Vermont statutes.		
§ 702 Powers of Manager	§ 702 Powers of Manager		<b>Commented [GD126]:</b> AW: new section. Does it need to be in charter, or should it be contract with manager
The Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the Town of	The Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the Town of		<b>Commented [GD127R126]:</b> DR: these provisions apply if there is no contract. Outline of powers gives authority to
Essex. He or she shall be responsible to	Essex. He or she shall be responsible to	<u> </u>	manager

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
Selectboard for the administration of	the Selectboard for the administration of	
own of Essex affairs placed in his or	all Town of Essex affairs placed in his or	
harge by or under this charter. He	her charge by or under this charter. He	
e shall have the following powers	or she shall have the following powers	
duties in addition to those powers	and duties in addition to those powers	
duties delegated to municipal	and duties delegated to municipal	
agers under the Vermont statutes.	managers under the Vermont statutes.	
The Manager shall appoint and,	(1) The Manager shall appoint and,	
when he or she deems it necessary	when he or she deems it necessary	
or the good of the service, suspend	for the good of the service, suspend	
or remove all Town of Essex	or remove all Town of Essex	
employees, and other employees	employees, and other employees	
provided for by or under this charter	provided for by or under this charter	
or cause, except as otherwise	for cause, except as otherwise	
provided by law, this charter, or	provided by law, this charter, or	
personnel rules adopted pursuant to	personnel rules adopted pursuant to	
his charter. He or she may authorize	this charter. He or she may authorize	
ny employee who is subject to his	any employee who is subject to his	
or her direction and supervision to	or her direction and supervision to	
exercise these powers with respect to	exercise these powers with respect to	
ubordinates in that employee's	subordinates in that employee's	
lepartment, office, or agency.	department, office, or agency.	
The Manager shall direct and	(2) The Manager shall direct and	
upervise the administration of all	supervise the administration of all	
lepartments, offices, and agencies of	departments, offices, and agencies of	
he Town of Essex, except as	the Town of Essex, except as	
therwise provided by this charter or	otherwise provided by this charter or	
by law.	by law.	
The Manager shall appoint the Town	(3) The Manager shall appoint the Town	

**Commented [GD128]:** ET: prefer something like "Manager shall hire attorneys as needed"

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
(4) The Manager shall attend all	(4) The Manager shall attend all		Commented [GD129]: AW: too restrictive? Can manager
Selectboard meetings and shall have	Selectboard meetings and shall have		send representative or designee?
the right to take part in discussion	the right to take part in discussion		DR: "manager or his or her designee shall be entitled to attend all Selectboard meetings."
and make recommendations but may	and make recommendations but may		attend an Scielobard neetings.
not vote.	not vote.		
(5) The Manager shall see that all laws, provisions of this charter, and acts of the Selectboard, subject to enforcement by him or her or by officers subject to his or her direction and supervision, are faithfully executed.	(5) The Manager shall see that all laws, provisions of this charter, and acts of the Selectboard, subject to enforcement by him or her or by officers subject to his or her direction and supervision, are faithfully executed.		
(6) The Manager shall prepare and submit the annual budget and capital program to the Selectboard.	(6) The Manager shall prepare and submit the annual budget and capital program to the Selectboard.		
(7) The Manager shall submit to the Selectboard and make available to the public a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the Town of Essex as of the end of each fiscal year.	(7) The Manager shall submit to the Selectboard and make available to the public a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the Town of Essex as of the end of each fiscal year.		
(8) The Manager shall make such other reports as the Selectboard may require concerning the operations of Town of Essex departments, offices, and agencies subject to his or her direction and supervision.	(8) The Manager shall make such other reports as the Selectboard may require concerning the operations of Town of Essex departments, offices, and agencies subject to his or her direction and supervision.		
(9) The Manager shall keep the Selectboard fully advised as to the financial condition and future needs	(9) The Manager shall keep the Selectboard fully advised as to the financial condition and future needs		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
of the Town of Essex and make such	of the Town of Essex and make such		
recommendations to the Selectboard	recommendations to the Selectboard		
concerning the affairs of the Town of	concerning the affairs of the Town of		
Essex as he or she deems desirable.	Essex as he or she deems desirable.		
(10) The Manager shall be responsible for	(10) The Manager shall be responsible for		
the enforcement of all Town of	the enforcement of all Town of		
Essex ordinances and laws.	Essex ordinances and laws.		
(11) The Manager may when advisable or	(11) The Manager may when advisable or		
proper delegate to subordinate	proper delegate to subordinate		
officers and employees of the Town	officers and employees of the Town		
of Essex any duties conferred upon	of Essex any duties conferred upon		
him or her by this charter, the	him or her by this charter, the		
Vermont statutes, or the Selectboard	Vermont statutes, or the Selectboard		
members.	members.		
(12) The Manager shall perform such	(12) The Manager shall perform such		
other duties as are specified in this	other duties as are specified in this		
charter or in State law, or as may be	charter or in State law, or as may be		
required by the Selectboard.	required by the Selectboard.		
§ 703 Hearing/Removal Process	§ 703 Hearing/Removal Process		Commented [GD130]: AW: better off in contract?
			<b>Commented [GD131R130]:</b> DR: should be in charter.
(a) The Selectboard may remove the	(a) The Selectboard may remove the		Case in St. J a few years ago giving manager right to hearing
Manager from office for cause in	Manager from office for cause in		process. Keep provisions in charter. Contract provision could take
accordance with the following	accordance with the following		place if necessary, but this provides guidelines if not in
procedures:	procedures:		contract or need guidance for some reason
1. The Selectboard shall adopt by	1. The Selectboard shall adopt by		
affirmative vote of a majority of	affirmative vote of a majority of		
all its members a preliminary	all its members a preliminary		
resolution which must state the	resolution which must state the		
reasons for removal and may	reasons for removal and may		
suspend the Manager from duty	suspend the Manager from duty		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020
---

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
for a period not to exceed 45	for a period not to exceed 45	
days. A copy of the resolution	days. A copy of the resolution	
shall be delivered within three	shall be delivered within three	
days to the Manager.	days to the Manager.	
2. Within five days after a copy of	2. Within five days after a copy of	
the resolution is delivered to the	the resolution is delivered to the	
Manager, he or she may file	Manager, he or she may file	
with the Selectboard a written	with the Selectboard a written	
request for a hearing. Said	request for a hearing. Said	
hearing to be in a public or	hearing to be in a public or	
executive session by choice of	executive session by choice of	
the Manager. This hearing shall	the Manager. This hearing shall	
be held at a special Selectboard	be held at a special Selectboard	
meeting not earlier than 15 days	meeting not earlier than 15 days	
nor later than 30 days after the	nor later than 30 days after the	
request is filed. The Manager	request is filed. The Manager	
may file with the Selectboard a	may file with the Selectboard a	
written reply not later than five	written reply not later than five	
days before the hearing.	days before the hearing.	
3. The Selectboard may adopt a	3. The Selectboard may adopt a	
final resolution of removal,	final resolution of removal,	
which may be made effective	which may be made effective	
immediately, by affirmative	immediately, by affirmative	
vote of a majority of all its	vote of a majority of all its	
members at any time after five	members at any time after five	
days from the date when a copy	days from the date when a copy	
of the preliminary resolution	of the preliminary resolution	
was delivered to the Manager, if	was delivered to the Manager, if	
he or she has not requested a	he or she has not requested a	
public hearing, or at any time	public hearing, or at any time	
after the public hearing if he or	after the public hearing if he or	
she has requested one.	she has requested one.	
she has requested one.	she has requested one.	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2				
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
(b) The Manager shall continue to	(b) The Manager shall continue to			
receive his or her salary until the	receive his or her salary until the			
effective date of a final resolution	effective date of a final resolution			
of removal.	of removal.			
§ 704 Vacancy in office of manger	§ 704 Vacancy in office of manager			<b>Commented [GD132]:</b> AW: prefer policy, not charter item
The Manager, by letter filed with the	The Manager, by letter filed with the			
Town Clerk, may appoint an officer or	Town Clerk, may appoint an officer or		$\sim$	EH: get best practice from Dan Richardson
employee of the Town to perform his or	employee of the Town to perform his or			Commented [GD133R132]: DR: could be done by polic
her duties during his or her vacation,	her duties during his or her vacation,			instead of charter. If in charter, make clear in event of actua
				vacancy; needs to be clear who makes managerial decisions. Default to deputy/assistant
incapacitation, or disability. In the event	incapacitation, or disability. In the event			ET: manager shall designate person. If prolonged absence
of failure of the Manager to make such	of failure of the Manager to make such			where manager is incapacitated, SB shall appoint interim
designation, the Selectboard may by	designation, the Selectboard may by			manager for that time
resolution appoint an officer or	resolution appoint an officer or			
employee of the Town to perform the	employee of the Town to perform the			
duties of the Manager until he or she	duties of the Manager until he or she			
shall return or his or her disability shall	shall return or his or her disability shall			
cease. However, if the Manager has	cease. However, if the Manager has			
within his or her administration, formed	within his or her administration, formed			
and appointed the position of Assistant	and appointed the position of Assistant			
Town Manager, said Assistant shall	Town Manager, said Assistant shall			Commented [GD134]: Too specific?
automatically assume the Manager's	automatically assume the Manager's			
responsibilities during his or her	responsibilities during his or her			
temporary absence or disability.	temporary absence or disability.			
Subchapter 8: Boards and Commissions	Subchapter 8: Boards and Commissions			
§ 801 Board of Civil Authority	§ 801 Board of Civil Authority			<b>Commented [GD135]:</b> AW: not in current charter, does it
The Board of Civil Authority is	The Record of Civil Authority is			need to be included here? Combine with 802? DHF: combine
The Board of Civil Authority is	The Board of Civil Authority is			<b>Commented [GD136R135]:</b> DR: BCA and Board of
comprised of the Town of Essex Selectboard members and Justices of the	comprised of the Town of Essex Selectboard members and Justices of the			Abatement are different. Both laid out in statute. Not
~				necessary to keep
Peace.	Peace.			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June TRUSTEES	26, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
§ 802 Board of Abatement of Taxes	§ 802 Board of Abatement of Taxes	DETERMINATION		
§ 662 Board of Abatement of Taxes	§ 002 Dourd of Abatement of Taxes			
The board of civil authority shall	The board of civil authority shall			
constitute a board of abatement as	constitute a board of abatement as			
provided by law. The board of	provided by law. The board of			
abatement shall meet and discharge its	abatement shall meet and discharge its			
duties as required by the applicable	duties as required by the applicable			
statutory provisions.	statutory provisions.			
§ 803 Planning Commission	§ 803 Planning Commission			ommented [GD35]: GT: want way to ensure
3 000 Framming Commission			de	velopment goals of Village Center continue; could have
There shall be a Planning Commission	There shall be a Planning Commission			rum, consider Rutland Redevelopment Authority as
and its powers, obligations and	and its powers, obligations and			an Richardson – is there a way to get something like a
operation shall be under and in	operation shall be under and in		re	development authority in a charter?
accordance with Vermont Statutes	accordance with Vermont Statutes			
Annotated, as they may be amended	Annotated, as they may be amended			
from time to time hereafter, and	from time to time hereafter, and			
members will be appointed by the Town Selectboard for terms of three	members will be appointed by the Town Selectboard for terms of three			
years from among the qualified voters	years from among the qualified voters			
of the Town. Members of the	of the Town. Members of the			ommented [GD137]: Decide 3 year or 4-year terms; onsistency elsewhere in charter
Commission shall hold no other Town	Commission shall hold no other Town			
office.	office.			
§ 804 Development Review Board	§ 804 Development Review Board			ommented [GD36]: Trustees: need to decide if we do
				RB or ZBA
A Development Review Board shall be	A Development Review Board shall be			<b>Dommented [GD138]:</b> See comments above re: DRB vs.
established and its powers, obligations	established and its powers, obligations			DA
and operation shall be under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes	and operation shall be under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes			
Annotated, as they may be amended	Annotated, as they may be amended			
from time to time hereafter, and	from time to time hereafter, and			
members will be appointed by the Town	members will be appointed by the Town			
Selectboard for terms of three years	Selectboard for terms of three years			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - June				
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
from among the qualified voters of the	from among the qualified voters of the			
Town.	Town.			
§ 805 Brownell Library trustees	§ 805 Brownell Library trustees			<b>Commented [GD139]:</b> Is this necessary? Because it's dealing with elected officials? Is it redundant with other
There shall be a five-member Board of Library Trustees who shall be elected to five-year terms using the Australian ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only	There shall be a five-member Board of Library Trustees who shall be elected to five-year terms using the Australian ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only			Brownell section? Only one specifies need to be qualified voter in Essex Should this be in transitional section? Specify "transitional for Brownell"??
qualified voters of the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of library trustee. The trustees who are now	qualified voters of the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of library trustee. The trustees who are now		N	<b>Commented [GD140R139]:</b> DR: remove if redundant. ET: keep in to show that Brownell is remaining; find best place for this section in charter
in office shall serve until their terms are completed. The library trustees shall establish policy for the operation of the Library and shall otherwise act in conformance with the Vermont statutes. The five permanent, self-perpetuating library trustees shall function in accordance with the terms of the Brownell Trust agreement dated May 25, 1925. The Library shall be required to follow all financial and personnel policies adopted by the Town Selectboard.	in office shall serve until their terms are completed. The library trustees shall establish policy for the operation of the Library and shall otherwise act in conformance with the Vermont statutes. The five permanent, self-perpetuating library trustees shall function in accordance with the terms of the Brownell Trust agreement dated May 25, 1925. The Library shall be required to follow all financial and personnel policies adopted by the Town Selectboard.			
Subchapter 9: Administrative Departments	Subchapter 9: Administrative Departments			<b>Commented [GD37]:</b> Trustees: For Dan Richardson – which of these sections are needed, if any? Do we have to
Part I	Part I		specify departments?	
§ 901 Personnel administration and benefits	§ 901 Personnel administration and benefits			DR: do need to specify assessor; no default statutes
(a) The Town manager or the Town manager's appointee shall be the personnel director. The Town	(a) The Town manager or the Town manager's appointee shall be the personnel director. The Town			
manager shall maintain personnel	manager shall maintain personnel			

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
rules and regulations protecting the	rules and regulations protecting the	
interests of the Town and of the	interests of the Town and of the	
employees. These rules and	employees. These rules and	
regulations must be approved by the	regulations must be approved by the	
Selectboard, and shall include the	Selectboard, and shall include the	
procedure for amending them and	procedure for amending them and	
for placing them into practice. Each	for placing them into practice. Each	
employee shall receive a copy of the	employee shall receive a copy of the	
rules and regulations when he or she	rules and regulations when he or she	
is hired.	is hired.	
(b) The rules and regulations may deal	(b) The rules and regulations may deal	
with the following subjects or with	with the following subjects or with	
other similar matters of personnel	other similar matters of personnel	
administration: job classification,	administration: job classification,	
jobs to be filled, tenure, retirement,	jobs to be filled, tenure, retirement,	
pensions, leaves of absence,	pensions, leaves of absence,	
vacations, holidays, hours and days	vacations, holidays, hours and days	
of work, group insurance, salary	of work, group insurance, salary	
plans, rules governing hiring,	plans, rules governing hiring,	
temporary appointments, lay-off,	temporary appointments, lay-off,	
reinstatement, promotion, transfer,	reinstatement, promotion, transfer,	
demotion, settlement of disputes,	demotion, settlement of disputes,	
dismissal, probationary periods,	dismissal, probationary periods,	
permanent or continuing status, in-	permanent or continuing status, in-	
service training, injury, employee	service training, injury, employee	
records, and further regulations	records, and further regulations	
concerning the hearing of appeals.	concerning the hearing of appeals.	
(c) No person in the service of the Town	(c) No person in the service of the Town	
shall either directly or indirectly	shall either directly or indirectly	
give, render, pay or receive any	give, render, pay or receive any	
service or other valuable thing for or	service or other valuable thing for or	
on account of or in connection with	on account of or in connection with	
any appointment, proposed	any appointment, proposed	

## DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - June 26, 2020

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
appointment, promotion or proposed promotion.	appointment, promotion or proposed promotion.	
Part II	Part II	
§ 902 Department of Real Estate Appraisal	§ 902 Department of Real Estate Appraisal	
There shall be established a department of real estate appraisal headed by a professionally qualified real estate assessor, who shall be appointed by the manager.	There shall be established a department of real estate appraisal headed by a professionally qualified real estate assessor, who shall be appointed by the manager.	
§ 903 Appraisal of property	§ 903 Appraisal of property	
The department of real estate appraisal shall appraise all real and business personal property for the purpose of establishing the grand list. Appraisals shall be reviewed periodically and kept up to date. Technically qualified individuals or firms may be employed as needed.	The department of real estate appraisal shall appraise all real and business personal property for the purpose of establishing the grand list. Appraisals shall be reviewed periodically and kept up to date. Technically qualified individuals or firms may be employed as needed.	
§ 904 Appraisal of business personal property for tax purposes	§ 904 Appraisal of business personal property for tax purposes	
Appraisal of business personal property shall be in accordance with the provisions of Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title 32 § 3618, as the same may from time to time be amended, provided that all business personal property acquired by a taxpayer after September 30, 1995 shall be exempt from tax.	Appraisal of business personal property shall be in accordance with the provisions of Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title 32 § 3618, as the same may from time to time be amended, provided that all business personal property acquired by a taxpayer after September 30, 1995 shall be exempt from tax.	

## DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2 TRUSTEES	26, 2020 SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
§ 905 Duties of Department	§ 905 Duties of Department		
The duties and powers of the department of real estate appraisal shall be the same as those established for listers under the general statutes.	The duties and powers of the department of real estate appraisal shall be the same as those established for listers under the general statutes.		
§ 906 Purpose	§ 906 Purpose		
The purpose of the department of real estate appraisal is to provide for appointment of a qualified real estate assessor rather than the election of listers. The Town shall be governed by, and each taxpayer shall have rights granted by, the applicable statutes concerning real and personal property taxation, appeal therefrom, and other statutes concerning taxation.	The purpose of the department of real estate appraisal is to provide for appointment of a qualified real estate assessor rather than the election of listers. The Town shall be governed by, and each taxpayer shall have rights granted by, the applicable statutes concerning real and personal property taxation, appeal therefrom, and other statutes concerning taxation.		
Subchapter 10 Budget Process	Subchapter 10 Budget Process		Commented [GD141]: DR: budget does not need to be in
§ 1001 Fiscal year	§ 1001 Fiscal year		charter, but good governance process to lay out budget procedures
The fiscal year of the Town shall begin on the first day of July and end on the last day of June of each calendar year. The fiscal year shall constitute the budget and accounting year as used in this charter.	The fiscal year of the Town shall begin on the first day of July and end on the last day of June of each calendar year. The fiscal year shall constitute the budget and accounting year as used in this charter.		
§ 1002 Annual municipal budget	§ 1002 Annual municipal budget		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - June 26	5, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
With support from the finance	With support from the finance		
department, the Town Manager shall	department, the Town Manager shall		
submit to the Selectboard a budget at	submit to the Selectboard a budget at		
least 50 days before annual town	least 50 days before annual town		
meeting or at such previous time as may	meeting or at such previous time as may		Commented [GD142]: DR: typical for Manager to submit
be directed by the Selectboard. The	be directed by the Selectboard. The		budget; not typical to put timeframe or date in charter. Recommend: "Shall prepare and submit budget to
budget shall contain:	budget shall contain:		Selectboard for review and adoption prior to annual
			meeting"
(1) An estimate of the financial	(1) An estimate of the financial		Important to require town budget. Subsections about details,
condition of the Town as of the end of	condition of the Town as of the end of		components, dates etc. not necessary for charter
the fiscal year.	the fiscal year.		
(2) An itemized statement of	(2) An itemized statement of		
appropriations recommended for current	appropriations recommended for current		
expenses, and for capital improvements,	expenses, and for capital improvements,		
during the next fiscal year; with comparative statements of	during the next fiscal year; with comparative statements of		
appropriations and estimated	appropriations and estimated		
expenditures for the current fiscal year	expenditures for the current fiscal year		
and actual appropriations and	and actual appropriations and		
expenditures for the immediate	expenditures for the immediate		
preceding fiscal year.	preceding fiscal year.		
preceding fiscal year.	preceding fiscal year.		
(3) An itemized statement of estimated	(3) An itemized statement of estimated		
revenues from all sources, other than	revenues from all sources, other than		
taxation, for the next fiscal year; and	taxation, for the next fiscal year; and		
comparative figures of tax and other	comparative figures of tax and other		
sources of revenue for the current and	sources of revenue for the current and		
immediate preceding fiscal years.	immediate preceding fiscal years.		
(4) A capital budget for the next five	(4) A capital budget for the next five		
fiscal years, showing anticipated capital	fiscal years, showing anticipated capital		
expenditures, financing, and tax	expenditures, financing, and tax		
requirements.	requirements.		 Commented [GD143]: Redundant with 1201
	47		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
(5) Such other information as may be required by the Selectboard.	(5) Such other information as may be required by the Selectboard.		
§ 1003 Governing Body's action on the budget	§ 1003 Governing Body's action on the budget		<b>Commented [GD144]:</b> AW: redundant with 1004a
The Selectboard shall review, and approve the recommended budget with or without change. The budget shall be published not later than two weeks after its preliminary adoption by the Selectboard. The Selectboard shall fix the time and place for holding a public	The Selectboard shall review, and approve the recommended budget with or without change. The budget shall be published not later than two weeks after its preliminary adoption by the Selectboard. The Selectboard shall fix the time and place for holding a public		
hearing for the budget, and shall give a public notice of such hearing.	hearing for the budget, and shall give a public notice of such hearing.		<b>Commented [GD38]:</b> Trustees: consider " not less than one public hearing"
§ 1004 Meeting warning and budget	§ 1004 Meeting warning and budget		<b>Commented [GD145]:</b> AW: need to specify annual report somewhere?
(a) The Selectboard shall hold at least	(c) The Selectboard shall hold at least		Commented [GD146]: Section redundant with 1003
one public hearing at least 30 days prior to the annual meeting to present and explain its proposed budget and shall give a public notice of such hearing.	one public hearing at least 30 days prior to the annual meeting to present and explain its proposed budget and shall give a public notice of such hearing.		
(b) The Town Manager shall not less than 15 days prior to the annual	(d) The Town Manager shall not less than 15 days prior to the annual		
meeting print and distribute the Selectboard recommended budget and the final warning of the pending	meeting print and distribute the Selectboard recommended budget and the final warning of the pending		<b>Commented [GD147]:</b> AW: can we use language that does not REQUIRE print and distribute; mail postcards, or find other way to "make available"
annual meeting.	annual meeting.		<b>Commented [GD148R147]:</b> DR: The Town " shall make available"
§ 1005 Appropriation & Transfers	§ 1005 Appropriation & Transfers		
(a) From the effective date of the budget, the amounts stated therein,	(a) From the effective date of the budget, the amounts stated therein,		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - June			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
as approved by the voters, become	as approved by the voters, become		
appropriated to the several agencies	appropriated to the several agencies		
and purposes therein named.	and purposes therein named.		
<ul> <li>and purposes therein named.</li> <li>(b) The manager may at any time transfer an unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the manager, the Selectboard may, by resolution, transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof within the Selectboard budget from one department, office or agency to another. Notwithstanding the above, no unexpended balance in any appropriation not included in the Selectboard budget shall be transferred or used for any other purpose.</li> <li>\$ 1006 Amount to be raised by taxation</li> <li>Upon passage of the budget by the voters, the amounts stated therein as the amount to be raised by taxes shall constitute a determination of the amount of the levy for the purposes of the Town in the corresponding tax year, and the Selectboard shall levy such</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(b) The manager may at any time transfer an unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the manager, the Selectboard may, by resolution, transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof within the Selectboard budget from one department, office or agency to</li> </ul>		Commented [GD39]: AB: for Dan Richardson – is this different from budget approved by voters? Commented [GD40]: AB: For Dan – does this include enterprise funds, etc.?

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June				
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION		
the assessor for the corresponding tax	the assessor for the corresponding tax			
year.	year.			
Subchapter 11: Taxation	Subchapter 11: Taxation			
§ 1101 Taxes on real and personal property	§ 1101 Taxes on real and personal property			<b>Commented [GD149]:</b> AW: clarify what 'personal property' means, and if it's needed
Taxes on real and personal property shall be paid in two equal payments, with one-half of the annual tax bill for each taxpayer due and payable no later than September 15 and March 15, or in the case of a weekend, the next business day, of each fiscal year or pursuant to such other schedule as the Selectboard may adopt by resolution, bylaw or ordinance.	Taxes on real and personal property shall be paid in two equal payments, with one-half of the annual tax bill for each taxpayer due and payable no later than September 15 and March 15, or in the case of a weekend, the next business day, of each fiscal year or pursuant to such other schedule as the Selectboard may adopt by resolution, bylaw or ordinance.			Commented [GD150R149]: DR: some municipalities tax business property. Will do more research. Can remove this section about personal property. Need to keep tax payment schedule, can keep flexible with something like 'must be paid in equal installments on dates set by Selectboard in ordinance,' or "any tax from grand list due and payable as Selectboard defines in ordinance" May want to add notice provision about sending notice no less than 30 days before taxes are due
§ 1102 Penalty	§ 1102 Penalty		K	<b>Commented [GD41]:</b> Trustees: Can this come out, be addressed by policy instead of in charter?
<ul> <li>(a) An additional charge of eight percent shall be added to any tax not paid on or before the dates</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) An additional charge of eight percent shall be added to any tax not paid on or before the dates</li> </ul>			<b>Commented [GD151]:</b> AW: need to be explicit about what which taxes we're penalizing (e.g., school taxes, village taxes)? Or is that authority elsewhere in charter?
specified in section § 1101 of this charter, and interest as authorized by Vermont statutes.	specified in section § 1101 of this charter, and interest as authorized by Vermont statutes.			<b>Commented [GD152R151]:</b> DR: penalty applied to all property taxes collected by Town Will check on penalty specifics, and options
(b) The Selectboard shall have the	(b) The Selectboard shall have the			Commented [GD153]: ET/GD: for discussion; still need penalty to discourage people from not paying
authority to waive penalty on late payments in the case of natural	authority to waive penalty on late payments in the case of natural			<b>Commented [GD154]:</b> AW: does this take power from BCA? Can that legally be done?
disaster, pandemic, or economic downturns at their discretion. § 1103 Assessment and taxation agreement	disaster, pandemic, or economic downturns at their discretion. § 1103 Assessment and taxation agreement			<b>Commented [GD155R154]:</b> DR: don't recommend putting SB in that position, but this way is limited to specific issues; waive for everyone, not individuals. Also have option to change date
§ 1105 Assessment and taxation agreement	§ 1105 Assessment and taxation agreement			

TRUSTEES       SELCTBOARD       DETERMINATION         Notwithstanding section \$904 of this charter and the requirements of the general laws of the state of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and exaction agreements between the Toxn and a agreements between the Toxn and agreements of the Vermont Constitution.       Image: Constitution of the Vermont Constitution.         Subchapter 12: Capital improvements       Subchapter 12: Capital improvements       Subchapter 12: Capital programs       Image: Constitution.         § 1201 Capital programs       \$1201 Capital programs       Image: Constitution.       Image: Constitution.       Commented [60156]: AW: redundare with 1002(4)         (h) Dentents. The capital program shall include:       (h) Contents. The capital program shall include:       Image: Contents;       Image: Contents;       Image: Contents;         2. A list of all capital of urights with agreements which are proposed to be underlaken end uright of first of contents;       Image: All approvant at least three months prior to the final date for submits on the budget.       Image: All approvant at least three months prior to the final date for submits of the budget.       Image: All approvant at least three months prior to the final date for submits of the budget.         1. A clear general summary of its contents;       Improvements which are proposed to be underlaken during the fire fires all years next ensuing with approving information as to the supporting	DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June	26, 2020		
<ul> <li>charter and the requirements of the general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and excave assessment and taxation agreements between the Town and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.</li> <li>Subchapter 12: Capital improvements</li> <li>\$ 1201 Capital programs</li> <li>\$ 1201 Capital program taleast three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.</li> <li>\$ 0. Contents. The capital program shall include:</li> <li>\$ 1. A clear general summary of its contents;</li> <li>\$ 1. A clear general summary of its contents;</li> <li>\$ 1. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriat</li> <li>\$ 2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate</li> </ul>	TRUSTEES		DETERMINATION	
general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the <u>Town</u> and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Easex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont.general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the <u>Town</u> and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Easex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont.general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the <u>Town</u> and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Easex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont. Constitution.general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the <u>Town</u> and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Easex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont. Constitution.general laws of the State of Vermont. Constitution.Subchapter 12: Capital improvements system capital programsSubchapter 12: Capital improvements submits to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.Commented [GD156]: AW: redundant with 1002(4)(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:1. A clear general summary of its contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken duri				
The Selecthoard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and empowered to negotiate and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.              in Selecthoard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.              Subchapter 12: Capital improvements             \$1201 Capital programs             \$1201 Capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.             (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:                 1. A clear general summary of its contents;                 2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate             \$2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next             ensuing, with appropriate             \$2. A list of all capital improvements             \$2. A list of all capital improvements             \$2. A				
and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town Constitution.constitutionSubchapter 12: Capital improvementsSubchapter 12: Capital improvementsCommented [GD156]: AW: redundant with 1002(4)§ 1201 Capital programs\$ 1201 Capital programs(a) The Manager shall prepare and submits to the Selectboard a frive- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(contents; Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(contents; Contents. The capital program shall include:2. A list of al capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of al capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of al capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next e				
execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.execute assessment and taxation agreements between the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.constitutionSubchapter 12: Capital improvementsSubchapter 12: Capital programsSubchapter 12: Capital programs§ 1201 Capital programs§ 1201 Capital programsImager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.Imager and submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:Imager and submits to the Selectboard a five- year capital program shall include:Imager and submits to the Selectboard a five- year capital program shall include:1. A clear general summary of its contents;Imager and submit to the selectboard a five- year capital program shall include:Imager and submits of the budget.2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriateImager and submit appropriate3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriateImager and submit appropriate				
agreements between the Town and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.       agreements between the Town of Cessex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.         Subchapter 12: Capital improvements       Subchapter 12: Capital improvements         § 1201 Capital programs       Subchapter 12: Capital programs         (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectobard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectobard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:         (b) Contents. The capital program shall       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (contents:         (contents:       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing.	and empowered to negotiate and	and empowered to negotiate and		
taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermonttaxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the VermontConstitution.Subchapter 12: Capital improvementsSubchapter 12: Capital improvementsSubchapter 12: Capital programsSubchapter 12: Capital programs§ 1201 Capital programs§ 1201 Capital programs(a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program shall include:(a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensult, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undert				
of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.       of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.       Subchapter 12: Capital improvements         \$ 1201 Capital programs       Subchapter 12: Capital programs       (a) The Manager shall programs       (a) The Manager shall program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (a) The Manager shall program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (c) Contents. The capital program protents which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal				
requirements of the Vermont Constitution.requirements of the Vermont Constitution.Subchapter 12: Capital improvementsSubchapter 12: Capital improvements§ 1201 Capital programs\$ 1201 Capital programs(a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.(a) The Manager shall program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:1. A clear general summary of its contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, w				
Constitution.Constitution.Subchapter 12: Capital improvementsSubchapter 12: Capital improvements§ 1201 Capital programs§ 1201 Capital programs(a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.(a) The Manager shall program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:1. A clear general summary of its contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which appropriate				
Subchapter 12: Capital improvements       Subchapter 12: Capital improvements         § 1201 Capital programs       § 1201 Capital programs         (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (a) The Manager shall program shall         (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:         1. A clear general summary of its contents;       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing. With appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing. With appropriate       3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing. With appropriate       3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing. With appropriate       3. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the f				
\$ 1201 Capital programs       \$ 1201 Capital programs       Commented [GD156]: AW: redundant with 1002(4)         (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       1. A clear general summary of its contents;       1. A clear general summary of its contents;       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       1. A clear general summary of its contents;       1. A clear general summary of its contents;	Constitution.	Constitution.		
\$ 1201 Capital programs       \$ 1201 Capital programs       Commented [GD156]: AW: redundant with 1002(4)         (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:       1. A clear general summary of its contents;       1. A clear general summary of its contents;       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate       1. A clear general summary of its contents;       1. A clear general summary of its contents;				
<ul> <li>(a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.</li> <li>(b) Contents. The capital program shall include: <ol> <li>A clear general summary of its contents;</li> <li>A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate</li> <li>A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Subchapter 12: Capital improvements	Subchapter 12: Capital improvements		
submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:1. A clear general summary of its contents;1. A clear general summary of its contents;1. A clear general summary of its contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate	§ 1201 Capital programs	§ 1201 Capital programs		Commented [GD156]: AW: redundant with 1002(4)
include:include:1. A clear general summary of its contents;1. A clear general summary of its contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate	submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for	submit to the Selectboard a five- year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for		
contents;contents;2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
improvements which areimprovements which areproposed to be undertakenproposed to be undertakenduring the five fiscal years nextduring the five fiscal years nextensuing, with appropriateensuing, with appropriate				
proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriateproposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate	2. A list of all capital	2. A list of all capital		
during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriateduring the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate	improvements which are	improvements which are		
ensuing, with appropriate ensuing, with appropriate				
	during the five fiscal years next	during the five fiscal years next		
supporting information as to the supporting information as to the				
	supporting information as to the	supporting information as to the		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020	
---	--

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
necessity for such	necessity for such	
improvements;	improvements;	
<ul> <li>3. Cost estimates, method of financing, and recommended time schedules for each such improvement; and</li> <li>4. The estimated annual cost of operating and maintaining the facilities to be constructed or ensuring defined.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3. Cost estimates, method of financing, and recommended time schedules for each such improvement; and</li> <li>4. The estimated annual cost of operating and maintaining the facilities to be constructed or environd.</li> </ul>	
acquired. The above information may be revised and extended each year with regard to capital improvements still pending or in process of construction or acquisition.	acquired. The above information may be revised and extended each year with regard to capital improvements still pending or in process of construction or acquisition.	
Subchapter 13: Amendment of Charter and Initiatives	Subchapter 13: Amendment of Charter and Initiatives	
§ 1301 Laws governing	§ 1301 Laws governing	
This charter may be amended in accordance with the procedure provided for by state statutes for amendment of municipal charters.	This charter may be amended in accordance with the procedure provided for by state statutes for amendment of municipal charters.	
Subchapter 14: General	Subchapter 14: General	
§ 1401 Savings clause	§ 1401 Savings clause	
Repeal or modification of this charter shall not affect the validity of	Repeal or modification of this charter shall not affect of validity of	

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
previously enacted ordinance,	previously enacted ordinance,		
resolution, or bylaw.	resolution, or bylaw.		
1402 Separability of provisions	§ 1402 Separability of provisions		
The provisions of this charter are declared to be severable. If any provisions of this charter are for any reason invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, which can be given effect without the invalid provision.	The provisions of this charter are declared to be severable. If any provisions of this charter are for any reason invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, which can be given effect without the invalid provision.		
DDITIONAL TRUSTEE COMMENTS Consider recall provision for elected officials;			<b>Commented [GD157]:</b> DR will look into languag
see charters provided by Andrew Brown for			
examples Want to discuss local options tax; 2006 charter had local option tax built in; may not want to include in merger charter (Dan Richardson has advised against it; ET – consider after merger vote); Trustees generally think not worth including in this charter vote, but needs to be discussed			
	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (AW): list of things that are in the current charter but are		
	missing from the proposed new one. 103a: This section was copied to section 203a of proposed charter with this clause at the end deleted, "and impose penalties for the violation thereof." Why was this clause dropped?		
	103. Powers of the Town (a) The Town shall have all of the powers granted to towns and municipal		
	corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State; it may enact ordinances,		

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020	
---	--

TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
INUSIEES	bylaws, and regulations not inconsistent	DETERMINATION
	with the Constitution and laws of the State	
	of Vermont or with this charter, and	
	impose penalties for the violation thereof.	
	impose penalites for the violation thereof.	
	103b: The last sentence about condemnation was	
	dropped in proposed charter section 203b. Why	
	was it dropped?	
	(b) The Town may acquire property within	
	or without its corporate limits for any town	
	purpose, in fee simple or any lesser interest	
	or estate, by purchase, gift, devise or lease,	
	and may sell, lease, mortgage, hold,	
	manage, and control such property as its	
	interests may acquire. The Town may	
	further acquire property within its	
	corporate limits by condemnation where	
	granted to towns by the statutes of the State	
	of Vermont.	
	oj , crinoni.	
	103c: Dropped from proposed charter. Why?	
	Empowers SB to establish departments.	
	<i>(c) The Town may establish and maintain</i>	
	departments or divisions, as deemed	
	appropriate by the Board of Selectmen for	
	the efficient maintenance and operation of	
	Town affairs, to include, by way of	
	illustration and not by way of limitation,	
	police, fire, water, and public works	
	departments.	
	A	
	109: There is no reference to an Annual Report in	
	the proposed charter. Why was this dropped?	
	109. Annual Town report	
	The annual Town report shall be	
	distributed to the legal voters of the Town	
	not later than 10 days prior to the annual	
	meeting.	
	meening.	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
	<ul> <li>201: This section was dropped from proposed charter. The proposed charter has no reference to electing a moderator.</li> <li>201. Officers generally The elected officers of the Town of Essex shall be: selectmen and Moderator. These officers shall have all the powers and duties necessary to carry out the provisions of this charter as well as those provided by law. The terms of the officers shall commence on the first day of the month following the month of election. </li> <li>202c: Dropped from proposed charter. Limits SB election to two seats except in the case of a vacancy. Why was this dropped?</li> <li>202. Selectmen - Number, terms of office, election <ul> <li>(c) Unless necessary to fill a vacancy, no more than two selectmen shall be elected at any annual meeting. Notwithstanding, the terms of the presently elected selectmen shall not be modified by this section.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
	203c: Says "incapacity shall include the failure by any member to attend at least 50 percent of the meetings of the board in any calendar year." This was dropped from the proposed charter and removes the ability to replace an absent SB member. 203. Organization (c) In the event of death, resignation, or incapacity of any selectmen, the remaining members of the Board may appoint a person eligible to fill that position. At the next annual meeting, the vacancy shall be filled by serving the remaining balance of		

#### DDAET Ch ~ . . . d Municipality Ŧ · 26 2020

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 2	26, 2020	
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
		DETERMINATION
	303: This section was dropped from the proposed charter. This removes the clause about budget adjustments. Do we want to give up this power? 303. Budget An annual budget shall be adopted at Town meeting by the vote of a majority of those eligible to vote present at the meeting. If, after the total budget has been appropriated, the selectmen find additional	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
	special or annual Town meeting exceeds	
	five percent in number of the qualified	
	voters of the municipality.	
	305. Petition for enactment of ordinance;	
	special meeting	
	(a) Subject to the provisions of section 304	
	of this Charter, voters of the Town may at	
	any time petition in the same manner as in	
	section 304 for the enactment of any	
	proposed lawful ordinance by filing the	
	petition, including the text of the	
	ordinance, with the Town Clerk. The	
	selectmen shall call a special Town	
	meeting (or include the ordinance as	
	annual meeting business) to be held within	
	60 days of the date of the filing, unless	
	prior to the meeting the ordinance shall be	
	enacted by the selectmen. The warning for	
	the meeting shall state the proposed	
	ordinance in full or in concise summary	
	and shall provide for an Australian ballot	
	vote as to its enactment. The ordinance	
	shall take effect on the 10th day after the	
	conclusion of the meeting provided that	
	voters as qualified in section 304,	
	constituting a majority of those voting	
	thereon, shall have voted in the affirmative.	
	(b) The proposed ordinance shall be	
	examined by the Town Attorney before	
	being submitted to the special Town	
	meeting. The Town Attorney is authorized	
	subject to the approval of the selectmen, to	
	correct the ordinance so as to avoid	
	repetitions, illegalities, and	
	unconstitutional provisions and to ensure	
	accuracy in its text and references and	
	clearness and preciseness in its	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020			
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION	
	phraseology, but the Town Attorney shall not materially change its meaning and effect. (c) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any appointments of officers, members of commissions, or boards made by the selectmen or to the appointment or designation of selectmen, or to rules governing the procedure of the selectmen.		
	503: References personal business property. What is this? 503. Appraisal of business personal property for tax purposes Appraisal of business personal property shall be in accordance with the provisions of 32 V.S.A. § 3618, as the same may from time to time be amended provided that all business personal property acquired by a taxpayer after September 30, 1995 shall be exempt from tax.		
	<ul> <li>602: This section was dropped from the proposed charter. Explicitly lists officers that are appointed by the Manager. Are we giving up Manager powers by not being specific? NOTE: Town Treasurer is not mentioned anywhere in the proposed charter. Is this a problem?</li> <li>602. Officials appointed by Manager The Town Manager shall appoint with the approval of the selectmen: Town Clerk, Town Treasurer, Assistant Town Clerk, constables, Grand Juror, Director of Public Works, Police Chief, a Town Agent if the Town of Essex, cemetery commissioners, Health Officer, fire wardens, Zoning</li> </ul>		

## DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD Administrator, and if needed, the Town	DETERMINATION
	Manager may appoint fence viewers,	
	Inspector of Lumber and Shingles, and any	
	other officer which the selectmen of a Town	
	are authorized to appoint if the selectmen	
	have not filled the office. The terms of the appointed officials shall commence on the	
	first day of April following appointment.	
	Appointments to fill a vacancy in an office	
	shall be effective at the time of appointment	
	and shall run for the unexpired period of	
	the term. (Amended 1999, No. M-1, eff. Jan. 1, 1999.)	
	····· 1, 1////)	
	901: This section is dropped which removes our	
	employment non-discrimination clause. The word	
	discrimination does not appear anywhere in the new proposed charter. We are losing something	
	important here especially given today's	
	environment.	
	901. Appointment and removal	
	All Town employees not elected by the	
	voters shall be appointed, supervised, and removed by the Town Manager unless	
	otherwise specified by this charter. There	
	shall be no discrimination in employment	
	on account of race, religion, sex, or	
	political opinions. Appointments, lay-offs,	
	suspensions, promotions, demotions, and removals shall be made primarily on the	
	basis of training, experience, fitness, and	
	performance of duties, in such manner as	
	to insure that the responsible	
	administrative officer may secure efficient service.	
	service.	
	FINAL SELECTBOARD COMMENTS	
	EH: need conversation with Trustees re:	

DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality – June 26, 2020		
TRUSTEES	SELECTBOARD	DETERMINATION
	<ul> <li>Sidewalk district <ul> <li>Taxation timeframe</li> <li>Capital district</li> </ul> </li> <li>Big concerns? <ul> <li>PM – no, all addressed tonight</li> <li>AW – nothing to keep going forward; <ul> <li>reservations of whether it will pass</li> <li>VF – reservation over district neutral <ul> <li>language; no other deal breakers</li> <li>DHF – concern over desire to merge, but</li> <li>Village desire to have separate taxation and <ul> <li>districts for so many years. Some things <ul> <li>remaining separate; if merge, merge</li> <li>everything</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	

#### TOWN OF ESSEX

## PREAMBLE

The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, including the historical, unincorporated Village of Essex Junction, are a corporate and political body under the name of "Town of Essex" As such, inhabitants enjoy all rights, immunities, powers, and privileges and are subject to all the duties and liabilities now appertaining to or incumbent upon them as a municipal corporation.

#### **Subchapter 1: Transitional Provisions**

§ 101 Adoption of town and village assets and liabilities

- (a) All assets and obligations formerly owned or held by the Town and Village shall become the assets and obligations of the new Town of Essex upon the effective date of the charter. This shall include all real property, easements, rights and interests in land, buildings and other improvements; vehicles, equipment, and other personal property; assessed but uncollected taxes, rents and charges, together with lien rights and enforcement powers; moneys, rights of action in legal or administrative proceedings; insurance policies; documents and records; debts, claims, bonded indebtedness; without any further act, deed, or instrument being necessary.
- (b) All contracts, agreements, trusts, and other binding written documents affecting the Town or Village shall remain in effect on the effective date of the charter, and the new Town of Essex shall assume all the responsibilities formerly belonging to the Town and Village <u>unless otherwise specified</u>. <u>Pursuant to § 104, the unincorporated</u> <u>Village shall become a debt assessment district until the Village's residual bond debt</u> <u>is retired</u>.

#### § 102 Transition Period

The transition periods shall begin not later than July 1, following the approval of the charter by the Legislature, and end on June 30, 20 as specified below for individual transition periods. At the end of the transition period, the charter will become effective and the new Town of Essex shall be fully established and organized. Nothing in this section shall affect or limit other provisions in this subchapter or in other subchapters, which serve a transitional purpose and which by their own provisions continue beyond the transitional period. In such cases, transitional provisions intended to extend beyond the transitional period shall be governed by specific sunset terms.

#### § 103 Organizational Municipal Meeting

The first annual Town meeting shall occur on the same date as the Essex Westford School District preceding the July 1 effective date of the charter. This shall be a unified

**Commented [GD1]:** AB: TBD ET: upon approval of State Legislature

DR: may not want to frame this way. Once new charter passes, it is new charter and town is fully established. You're creating a tax adjustment period. Once passed, you are unified Town of Essex, with provisions (eg taxes) that make change come over. Should be no delay in 'new town.'

Transitions: taxes, governing body, etc.

\*\* DR to draft transitional budget language

Commented [GD2]: DR: charter becomes effective upon passage

**Commented [GD3]:** DR: organizational meeting needs to happen when new town forms. If old boards become new board, need to start acting as new board as soon as possible \*\* DR to draft language

**Commented [GD4]:** DR: consider timing of Legislature approval. Consider trigger of when charter becomes effective

meeting of the new municipality and shall be noticed and warned to all residents of the Town of Essex and unincorporated Village of Essex Junction. This meeting shall be for the purpose of presenting and discussing the budget only. Other (new Town) business may also be presented and discussed but not voted on. After presentation and discussion of the budget and any other business the meeting shall adjourn. Voting on the budget shall be by Australian ballot and shall occur on the same day as the budget vote for the Essex-Westford School District. Voting for new Essex Town elected officers shall also occur at this time. Time and holding of the meeting shall be jointly warned by the Village Trustees and Town Selectboard. The election of a moderator shall be the first order of business.

#### § 104 Transitional Districts

Transitional district rates shall be set by the new Town Selectboard.

- (a) For a transitional period commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Debt Assessment District for the purpose of retiring the Village's residual bonded debt in existence before the transitional period. This residual debt is scheduled to retire in FY 2035.
- (b) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Tax Reconciliation District for the purpose of transferring the cost of the Village's municipal operations into the Town's operational budget.
- (c) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Sidewalk District for the purpose of levying a special tax on properties within the Village for the purpose of maintaining the Village's sidewalks, including snow removal and routine maintenance, but not capital repairs, in accordance with its previous sidewalk maintenance procedures prior to the merger.
- (d) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Capital Improvement District for the purpose of levying a special tax on properties within the Village for the purpose of paying for Village capital infrastructure projects on the Village's Capital Reserve Plan prior to the merger. The Capital Improvement District is not required to complete all projects in the plan prior to the end of the transitional period and the

**Commented [GD5]:** DR: make sure there are clear dates for each district to sunset

**Commented [GD6]:** Trustees: would like dialogue on tax rates for certain areas and/or reasons within the community

**Commented [GD7]:** DR: need language that allows board to change boundaries of sidewalk district; otherwise requires a charter change

**Commented [GD8]:** Trustees: consider rewording to allow potential to expand sidewalk district; Village needs to ensure sidewalk maintenance for safety

(new governing board) shall designate in their proposed budgets which projects are to be completed in each new fiscal year of the transitional period.

(e) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the Village Center Zone, as designated in the Essex Junction zoning plan, shall be designated as a Downtown Improvement District for the purpose of continuing the Village's downtown revitalization efforts as outlined in the Village's municipal plan. The new Town of Essex shall levy a special tax on commercial properties within the District at a rate up to but not to exceed an additional \$0.01 on the community-wide tax rate in each fiscal year to pay for infrastructure improvements, landscaping improvements and maintenance, and real estate purchases within the District in accordance with the revitalization objectives in the municipal plan.

## § 105 Interim Governing Body

(a) For the transition period described in paragraph § 102 following the approval of the charter by the Legislature, all members of the former Town Selectboard and Village Trustees shall comprise an Interim Governing Body. In no event shall the Interim Governing Body consist of less than three trustees and three selectpersons. If one or two member(s) of one board resign(s) during the transition period, an equal number of members shall resign from the other board. In the event of a resignation, the remaining members of the board on which the resignation occurred shall appoint a replacement chosen from the registered voters in the communities over which they have jurisdiction. E Each board shall designate its own process for determining such resignations with a preference for retaining selectpersons who reside outside the Village. The Interim Governing Body shall, schedule, warn, and hold meetings as appropriate. The (former?) selectpersons shall address details and issues relating to expenditures in the Essex Town budget approved by voters for the fiscal year of the transitional period. The (former?) trustees shall address details and issues relating to expenditures in the Essex Junction budget approved by voters for the fiscal year of the transitional period. The selectpersons and trustees shall address all details and issues relating to the transition from a town and village to the new Town of Essex jointly. The Interim Governing Body with the assistance of the Unified Manager shall develop recommendations for whatever proposals or policies are needed to ensure a smooth transition. The new Town of Essex Selectboard may implement such proposals once the charter becomes effective.

(a)(b) ???????In the event of a vacancy that results in less than three members of the former Town Selectboard or less than three members of the former Village Trustees, all remaining members shall vote to appoint a member from the district with a vacancy in a manner pursuant to § 304.?????? **Commented [GD9]:** Trustees: Need Dan Richardson to weigh in on how duly elected officials retain (or do not retain) their seats until new board takes effect

DR: interim board will govern until time of new election. July 1 (or start date of new community) until next election. Charter authorizing old seat is gone, ends when new charter takes effect.

Recommend not using districts for interim governing body. Have clean slate elections for new board in July or August, or appropriate time (summer election may see low turnout)

#### Formatted: Strikethrough

**Commented [gt10]:** This must come out. Elected board members cannot be summarily removed like this.

Formatted: Font: Italic, Font color: Red

#### Formatted: Strikethrough

**Commented [gt11]:** This needs to come out. If any Essex citizen can serve on the selectboard now, what would be the legal argument for discriminating against village residents during the transition period?

Formatted: Font: Italic, Font color: Red

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic, Font color: Red

Formatted: Font: Italic

#### Formatted: Font: Italic, Underline

**Commented [gt12]:** This is similar to the italicized recommended sentence above. Only need to keep in one. For me the question is the legality of all board members choosing a replacement vs board members on the board on which the resignation occurred.

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Italic, Underline

(c) The Interim Governing Body will also, with the assistance of the Unified Manager and staff, propose and warn in the manner pursuant to this charter, the first annual budget of the new Town of Essex for consideration by the voters at the first annual meeting held pursuant to § 103. This meeting shall be informational only. Voting for the budget shall occur on the same day as voting for the Essex-Westford School District budget pursuant to § 103.

(b)(d) The Interim Governing Body shall become the new Town Selectboard, pursuant to § 106, upon passage of first annual budget. All members of the new Town Selectboard shall serve for the duration of the terms for which they were originally elected as village trustees or town selectmen. For the next two election cycles the new Town Selectboard, with the assistance of the manager, shall propose and warn annual elections as necessary to achieve the new Town Selectboard structure and ward delineations pursuant to § 106. This could include elections exclusively for eligible residents in Ward 2, pursuant to § 106 (b), in the event that two or more members of the newly formed new Town Selectboard reside within Ward 1.

#### § 106 Town Selectboard

- (a) There shall be a Town Selectboard consisting of six members. There shall be a Town Selectboard consisting of seven members.
- (b) Three members shall reside within the boundaries of the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction to be elected by the qualified voters within the boundaries of the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction. This area will become known as Ward 1. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301. Three members shall reside within the boundaries of the Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction to be elected by the qualified voters of the Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction to be elected by the qualified voters of the Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction. This area will become known as Ward 2. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301. One member shall reside in either Ward 1 or Ward 2 to be elected by the combined votes of the qualified voters in Ward 1 and Ward 2.
- (c) The term of office of a Town Selectperson shall be three years and terms shall be staggered. For the first election cycle six people will be elected. One seat for each ward will be for three years; one seat for each ward will be for two years; one seat for each ward will be for one year. After that, every seat shall be a three year term.
  - (d) Within three years after the first election of the six-member Selectboard, the Selectboard shall appoint a special commission to study the composition of voting wards within the Town of Essex, including the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction, and, having regard to an equal division of population and other

	2 or greater majority of village residents is to hold special elections for TOV residents to achieve a better balance of ward 1 and ward 2 representatives.
())	Formatted: Font color: Red
(//)	Formatted: Font color: Red
$\langle \rangle \rangle$	Formatted: Font color: Red
	<b>Commented [GD15]:</b> DR: need odd number to break tie. See letter from Gov Ops
	<b>Commented [gt16]:</b> Not unless we want the Gov Ops committee to either amend to a 7-member board or send the whole thing back to us.
	Formatted: Strikethrough
	Formatted: Strikethrough
	Formatted: Not Strikethrough
	Formatted: Font: Italic, Font color: Red, Not Strikethrough
	<b>Commented [GD17]:</b> Trustees/Evan: get opinion from Dan Richardson on whether to put forth 6-member Selectboard and, if so, need tie breaker option. Trustees want merger to pass, but prefer odd number of members.
	Formatted: Font: Italic, Font color: Red
$\setminus$	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Space After: 0 pt
	Formatted: Strikethrough
	<b>Commented [gt18]:</b> This all needs to come out. It's my understanding that all trustees and selectmen with more than one year left in office at the time of the passage of the merger must be allowed to serve out their terms on the new
	selectboard. If true, then the new selectboard could have 8 members and five or more could be from the village. Therefore it could take 2 election cycles to achieve the 3-3-1 structure.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Space After: 8 pt, No

Commented [GD13]: See comments from DR: members

will only serve until first election of new town; old charter governing the previous elections will no longer be in effect

Commented [gt14]: One possible option, in the event of a

bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: Font color: Red

considerations deemed proper, recommend changes to the boundaries by which members of the Selectboard are elected.

§ 107 Budget and Municipality Administration

Following the approval of the charter by the Legislature pursuant to § 103 and § 105, the Manager will propose a unified budget for the community for the next fiscal year that addresses proper service levels, contractual obligations, capital projects, debt, and that reflects any changes related to the merger.

§ 108 Village and Town Department Transitional Provisions

- (a) For a transitional period of 5 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the manager, with the advice and consent of the new Town of Essex selectboard shall integrate the fire departments, community development and planning offices, parks and recreation offices, and any other town and village municipal services and operations, with special provisions and considerations outlined below.
- (b) The Town of Essex shall continue to operate the former Essex Junction Fire Department and Essex Town Fire Department, and each department shall have a chief appointed by the manager. At the manager's discretion, one person may be appointed chief for both departments. During the transitional period, pursuant to § 105, the Interim Governing Body may review options for integrating the operations of the two departments for the purpose of improving efficiency and service levels and with a preference for retaining the historic identities of the two departments and for the predominant level of service remain "paid on call."
- (c) During the five-year transitional period the manager shall integrate and reorganize the town and village recreation and parks departments and the manager shall appoint a department head.
- (d) During the five-year transitional period the manager shall integrate and reorganize the town and village community development and planning departments, and the manager shall appoint a department head.

## § 109 Planning and Zoning Development

(a) On the effective date of this charter, the former Town plan and Village plan, and the former Town zoning bylaws and subdivision regulations, and the Village's zoning bylaws and Land Development Code (land development code) shall remain in effect in their respective former geographic areas until amended or revised by the new Town Selectboard upon recommendation by the merged Planning Commission and in conjunction with the Chittenden County Regional **Commented [GD19]:** AB: is this comment necessary? DR: fine to keep

to serve on one committee or the other; b					
<b>Commented [GD21]:</b> DR: Village has designated downtown; helps with incentives for development					
Formatted: Strikethrough					
Formatted: Font color: Red, Not Strikethrough					
Formatted: Font color: Red					
Formatted: Font color: Red					
Formatted: Strikethrough					
Formatted: Font color: Red, Strikethrough					
Formatted: Font color: Red					
Formatted: Font color: Red					
Formatted: Font color: Red					
Formatted: Font color: Red					

Planning Commission and pursuant to 24 VSA 4350(a), a comprehensive re-write is presented by the merged Planning Commission and adopted by the new Town Selectboard.

- (b) Prior to the effective date of the charter, the Town Selectboard shall appoint three members of the then current town planning commission and the Village Trustees shall appoint three members of the then current village planning commission to serve on the new Town planning commission. Each shall appoint one member for a one-year term, one member for a two-year term and one member for a three-year term. The duration of the first terms shall be staggered so as to establish ongoing, staggered three-year appointment schedules. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a seventh member for a four-year term, once it has organized.
- (c) Prior to the effective date of the charter, the Town Selectboard shall appoint two members of the then current town zoning board of adjustment and the Village Trustees shall appoint two members of the then current village zoning board of adjustment to serve on the Development Review Board. Each shall appoint one member for a one-year term and one member for a two year term. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a fifth member for a three-year term, once it has organized. Prior to the effective date of the charter, the Town Selectboard shall appoint three members and the Village Trustees shall appoint three members to serve on the Development Review Board. The duration of the first terms shall be staggered so as to establish ongoing, staggered three-year appointment schedules. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a fifth member for a three-year term, once it has organized. (c)

#### § 110 Unification and Adoption of Ordinances, bylaws, and rules

On the effective date of this charter, all ordinances, and bylaws of the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction shall become ordinances and bylaws of the new Town of Essex. The new Town of Essex Selectboard shall be fully authorized to amend or repeal any ordinance according to the provisions of subchapter 6 of the charter. Whenever a power is granted by any such ordinance, or bylaw to an officer or officers of the Town of Essex or the Village of Essex Junction, such power is conferred upon the appropriate officer or officers of the new Town of Essex.

#### § 111 Personnel

(a) <u>Pursuant to § 105, t</u>The Interim Governing Body established in § 105 shall develop a pay and classification plan and make recommendations to meet the Town's needs.

Formatted: Font color: Red

**Commented [GD22]:** (a)Use language from section (c) re: Prior to the effective date of the charter, the Town Selectboard shall appoint three members and the Village Trustees shall appoint three members to serve on the Development Review Board. The duration of the first terms shall be staggered so as to establish ongoing, staggered three-year appointment schedules. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a fifth member for a three-year term, once it has organized. To create flexibility of appointment

Formatted: Strikethrough

Formatted: Strikethrough

-	Formatted: Font color: Red				
-	Formatted: Font color: Red				
1	Formatted: Font color: Red				
	<b>Commented [GD23]:</b> DR: legislature seems to prefer DRB over ZBA.				
	Formatted: Font color: Red				
	Formatted: Font color: Red				
1					

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering

The new-Town of Essex selectboard may implement such proposals once the charter becomes effective.

- (b) The Town of Essex personnel regulations in effect as of 6/30/\_\_ shall carry over and control as of July 1, 20\_\_ until amended by the new Town of Essex selectboard.
- (c) Employees of the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction shall become employees of the new Town of Essex. The dates of hire with the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction will be used as the dates of hire for purposes related to benefits with the new Town of Essex and all accrued benefits shall carry over.
- (d) Upon the effective date of the charter, employees of the Village as of June 30, 20\_\_shall have the option to remain in the retirement program they are enrolled in as of June 30, 20\_\_ or to join the Vermont Municipal Employees Retirement System.
- (e) All new employees hired after the effective date of the charter will be considered Town of Essex Employees and are subject to the Town Employee Manual and/or their respective labor agreement.

# § 112 Water and Sewer Districts

Upon the effective date of the charter, there shall be a transitional phase to incorporate the municipal water system(s) and municipal sewer system(s) into one service area district. The one district shall be made up of multiple systems which follow the boundaries of the legacy systems including those operated separately by the Village of Essex Junction and the Town of Essex. Each system will have its own user base consistent with the legacy systems. Costs specific to each system will be charged solely to the user base within the boundaries of that system including capital and debt service costs. Any new costs incurred after the effective date of the charter of the merged municipality attributable to the entire district will be borne by all users. Costs attributable to specific users through a special assessment, surcharge or other contractual arrangement shall continue to be assessed to the specific users until they are paid in full.

# § 113 Finances

(a) The existing real property tax system of the town shall become the system of the new Town of Essex. Upon the effective date of the charter, all grand lists will remain in effect and any remaining taxes due to the Village and Town will be payable to the new Town of Essex keeping all existing due dates. The new Town of Essex will manage the existing budget of the Village and Town with oversight by the Interim Governing Body.

- (b) All Tax and indebtedness incurred by the Village tax payers at the time of merger are to remain with these properties until final payment of said obligations are made in full.
- (c) All existing legal obligations, including but not limited to tax stabilization agreements and any agreements to purchase real property, are to be considered obligations of the new governmental entity.

# § 114 Terms Extended

The Selectboard and Trustee terms set to expire in 20\_\_ shall be extended without further action necessary, until June 30, 20\_\_. All other elected officials holding office at the time of Legislative approval of the charter shall remain in their seats until new elections occur or until they step down from office.

## § 115 Transitional Tax Districts and Transitional Tax Provisions.

Transitional tax districts shall be established pursuant to § 104.

# § 115 Repeals

(a) 24 App. V.S.A. chapters 117 (Town of Essex Charter) and 221 (Village of Essex Junction Charter) are repealed.

# Subchapter 2: Incorporation and Powers of The Town

# § 201 Corporate Existence

The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, within the corporate limits as now established, shall be a municipal corporation by the name of the Town of Essex. This municipal corporation is a merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).

# §202 General powers, law

Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.

# § 203 Specific Powers

(a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied

**Commented [GD24]:** Trustees: Is this necessary, since referenced above?

Commented [GD25]: Ditto

powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.

- (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any municipal purpose, including storm water collection and disposal, waste water collection and disposal, solid waste collection and disposal, provision of public water supply, provision of public parks and recreation facilities, provision of municipal facilities for office, fire protection, and police protection, provision of public libraries, provision of public parking areas, provision of sidewalks, bicycle paths, and green strips, provision of public roadways, provision of public view zones and open spaces, and such other purposes as are addressed under the general laws of the State of Vermont. The Town of Essex may acquire such property in fee simple or any lesser interest or estate, by purchase, gift, devise, lease, or condemnation and may sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage, and control such property as its interest may require.
- (c) The Town of Essex may exercise any of its powers or perform any of its functions and may participate in the financing thereof, jointly or in cooperation, by contract or otherwise, with other Vermont municipalities, the State of Vermont, any one or more subdivisions or agencies of the State, or the United States or any agency thereof.
- (d) The Town of Essex may establish and maintain an electric power system and regulate power line installations; provided, however, that the Town shall have no authority under this charter which conflicts with that authority granted to the Public Utilities Commission or any other state regulatory agency.
- (e) In this charter, mention of a particular power shall not be construed to be exclusive or to restrict the scope of the powers which the Town of Essex would have if the particular power were not mentioned.
- § 204 Reservation of powers

Nothing in this charter shall be so construed as in any way to limit the powers and functions conferred upon the Town of Essex and the Town Selectboard\_by general or special enactments in force or effect or hereafter enacted; and the powers and functions conferred by this charter shall be cumulative and in addition to the provisions of such general or special enactments.

# §205 Form of Government

(a) The municipal government provided by this chapter shall be known as selectboardmanager form of government. Pursuant to its provisions and subject only to the

limitations imposed by the State Constitution and by this chapter, all powers of the Town of Essex shall be vested in an elective Town Selectboard, which shall enact ordinances, codes, and regulations; adopt budgets; determine policies; and appoint the Town Manager, who shall enforce the laws and ordinances and administer the government of the Town. All powers of the Town shall be exercised in the manner prescribed by this chapter or prescribed by ordinance.

(b) Voting Districts shall be established pursuant to § 301.

# Subchapter 3: Voting District and Governance Structure

# § 301 Voting Wards

- (a) The former incorporated Village of Essex Junction shall be known as Ward 1. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.b. The Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction shall be known as Ward 2. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.b.
- (b) The Selectboard is empowered to make such changes from time to time, by resolution or ordinance, in the number and boundaries of the wards of the Town as it may deem proper, having regard so far as practicable and convenient, to an equal division of population among them; provided that after the first change so made, such changes shall not be made more than once in five or seven years.

#### § 302 Powers and Duties of Governing body

- (a) The members of the Town of Essex Selectboard shall constitute the legislative body of the Town of Essex for all purposes required by statute, and except as otherwise herein specifically provided shall have all the powers and authority given to, and perform all duties required of town legislative bodies or selectboards under the laws of the State of Vermont.
- (b) Within the limitations of the foregoing, the Town of Essex Selectboard shall have the power to:
  - (1) Appoint and remove a Town Manager and supervise, create, change, and abolish offices, commissions, or departments other than the offices, commissions, or departments established by this charter.
  - (2) Appoint the members of all boards, commissions, committees, or similar bodies unless specifically provided otherwise by this charter.
  - (3) Provide for an independent audit by a certified public accountant.

**Commented [GD26]:** Trustees: For Dan: Is this necessary, given subchapter 3?

**Commented [GD27]:** Trustees: consider language and decide if more clarity or flexibility needed in shifting district boundaries; public hearing process for new boundaries?

- (4) Inquire into the conduct of any officer, commission, or department and investigate any and all municipal affairs.
- (5) Exercise every other power which is not specifically set forth herein, but which is granted to selectboards or legislative bodies by the statutes of the state of Vermont.

#### § 303 Governing body composition and term of office

- (c) There shall be a Town Selectboard consisting of six members.
- (d) The term of office of a Town Selectperson shall be three years and terms shall be staggered.
- (e) Elected Selectpersons shall represent the Town and the ward they live in.

# § 304 Vacancy in office

In case of a vacancy of any elected Town official, such vacancy shall be filled by the Town Selectboard until the next annual election. The person then elected shall serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. If more than one vacancy occurs on an elected board at the same time the vacancy shall be filled by a special Town meeting called for that purpose. Separate filing shall be made for such unexpired term.

§305 Election of governing body officers

- (a) At the first meeting following the annual Town meeting, the Selectboard shall organize and elect a chairperson, vice chairperson, and clerk by a majority vote of the entire Selectboard, and shall file a certificate of the election for record in the office of the Town clerk. In the event of a tie vote, the selectperson of the two with the longest most recent contiguous service on the board shall become chair. The same shall go for vice chair and clerk.
- (b) The chairperson of the Selectboard or in the chairperson's absence, the vice chairperson, shall preside at all meetings of the Selectboard and shall be recognized as the head of the Town government for all ceremonial purposes.
- (c) In the event of death, resignation, or incapacitation of any Selectboard member, the remaining members of the Selectboard may appoint a person to fill that position until the next annual election. At the next annual election, the vacancy shall be filled and the person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of office. In the event the Selectboard is unable to agree upon an interim replacement until the next annual Town election, a special election shall be held forthwith to fill the position.

**Commented [GD28]:** Trustees: consider striking this passage

# § 306 Compensation

- (a) Compensation paid to the Selectboard members as reimbursement for expenses shall be set by the voters at the annual meeting, with a minimum of \$1500.00 a year each. Selectboard members compensation must be set forth as a separate item in the annual budget presented to the meeting.
- (b) The Selectboard shall fix the compensation of all officers and employees, except as otherwise provided in this charter.

## § 307 Prohibitions and conflicts of interest

- (a) Holding Other Office. No Selectboard member shall hold any other Town office or employment during the term for which he/she/they was elected to the Selectboard. No former Selectboard member shall hold any compensated appointive municipal office or employment until one year after the expiration of the term for which they were elected to the legislative body.
- (b) Appointments and Removals. Neither the legislative body nor any of its members shall in any manner dictate the appointment or removal of any municipal administrative officers or employees whom the manager or any of his subordinates are empowered to appoint, but the legislative body may express its views and fully and freely discuss with the manager anything pertaining to appointment and removal of such officers and employees.
- (c) Interference with Administration. Except for the purpose of inquiries and investigations under Section 302 (b)(4), the legislative body or its members shall deal with the municipal officers and employees who are subject to the direction and supervision of the manager solely through the manager, and neither the legislative body nor its members shall give orders to any such officer or employee, either publicly or privately.

# § 308 Governing body meetings

As soon as possible after the election of the chairperson and vice chairperson, the Selectboard shall fix the time and place of its regular meetings, and such meetings shall be held at least once a month.

# § 309 Special meetings

Special Town meetings, shall be called in the manner provided by the laws of the State, and the voting on all questions shall be by the Australian ballot system.

Commented [GD29]: Current Town Selectboard reimbursement

#### § 310 Procedure

- (a) The Selectboard shall determine its own rules and order of business.
- (b) The presence of four members shall constitute a quorum. Four affirmative votes shall be necessary to take binding Selectboard action. However, in the case of a tie vote on the budget, the Chair of the Planning Commission shall cast a vote to break the tie.
- (c) The Selectboard shall in accordance with Vermont law keep minutes of its proceedings. This journal shall be a public record.
- (d) All meetings of the Selectboard shall be open to the public unless, by an affirmative vote of the majority of the members present, the Selectboard shall vote that any particular session shall be an executive session or deliberative session in accordance with Vermont law.

# § 311 Appointments

The Selectboard shall have the power to appoint the members of all boards, commissions, committees, or similar bodies unless specifically provided otherwise by this charter. The terms of all appointments shall commence on the day after the day of appointment unless the appointment is to fill a vacancy in an office, in which case the term shall commence at the time of appointment.

# § 312 Additional governing body provisions

- (a) No claim for personal services shall be allowed to the officers elected at the annual meeting, except when compensation for such services is provided for under the provisions of this chapter or by the general law. The compensation of all officers and employees of the Town shall be fixed by the Selectboard, except as herein otherwise provided.
- (b) The Selectboard may authorize the sale or lease of any real or personal estate belonging to the Town.

# **Subchapter 4 Other Elected Offices**

#### § 401 Brownell Library trustees

There shall be a five-member Board of Library Trustees who shall be elected to five-year terms using the Australian ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only qualified voters of the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of library trustee. The five permanent, self-perpetuating library trustees shall function in accordance with the terms of the Brownell Trust agreement dated May 25, 1925.

**Commented [GD30]:** Trustees: Does quorum need to be defined, and if so, is this the right place? Could be good to leave in for clarity.

**Commented [GD31]:** Trustees: Does PC chair need to be at Selectboard meetings? Ann J. was presenting options for tie breakers. ET: check with Dan Richardson – does this section need to

even be in a charter? Let Roberts Rules apply; or a tie means a vote dies? Consider referencing Roberts Rules in charter.

#### **Subchapter 5 Town Meetings**

§ 501 Town of Essex Meetings/Elections

- (a) Annual meetings for the election of officers, the voting on the budgets, and any other business included in the warnings for the meetings, shall be on a date established and legally warned by the Selectboard.
- (b) Provisions of the laws of the State of Vermont relating to the qualifications of electors, the manner of voting, the duties of elections officers, and all other particulars respective to preparation for, conducting, and management of elections, so far as they may be applicable, shall govern all municipal elections, and all general and special meetings, except as otherwise provided in this charter.
- (c) The election of officers and the voting on all questions shall be by Australian ballot system. The ballot boxes shall be open for <u>12 consecutive hours</u> between <u>67</u>:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. as shall be determined and warned by the Selectboard.

#### Subchapter 6 Ordinances

§ 601 Ordinances-Method of adoption and enforcement

- (a) The Selectboard may provide penalties for the breach of any ordinance authorized by general law or this charter; may prosecute any person violating the same through the Town attorney or police officers who for such purposes shall be informing officers; and may maintain actions to restrain actual or threatened violations of the same. The establishment of any fine or penalty shall be by ordinance.
- (b) Ordinance-making authority granted to the Town by this charter and general law shall be exercised pursuant to the provisions of sections § 602 through § 605 of this charter, except for zoning by-laws and/or subdivision regulations which shall be adopted pursuant to 24 V.S.A. Chapter 117, as amended from time to time hereafter.

§ 602 Introduction; first and second readings; public hearing

(a) Every ordinance shall be introduced in writing. The enacting clause of all ordinances shall be "The Selectboard of the Town of Essex hereby ordains...." If the Selectboard passes the proposed ordinance upon first reading, then the Selectboard shall cause it to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the Town in the form passed, or a concise summary of it, including a statement of purpose, principal provisions, and table of contents or list of section headings, together with a reference to a place within the Town where copies of the full text of the proposed ordinance may be examined, at least once, together with a notice of the time and place when and

**Commented [GD32]:** Trustees: For Dan Richardson – is it possible to codify the mailing of ballots to all residents? For SB – do we want to?

**Commented [GD33]:** Trustees: For Dan Richardson: Do hours need to be specified? For example, Village changed hours of polls during Covid state of emergency.

**Commented [GD34]:** RC: consider ways to give Selectboard authority to regulate alcohol, tobacco, cannabis; if so, is this the right spot. See St. Johnsbury example

where there will be a public hearing to consider the same for final passage. The first such publication shall be at least one week prior to the date of the public hearing. Any published notice shall explain citizens' rights to petition for a vote on the ordinance at an annual or special meeting, pursuant to Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title 24 § 1973, and shall also contain the name, address and telephone number of a person with knowledge of the ordinance who is available to answer questions about it.

- (c) At the time and place so advertised, or at any time and place to which the hearing may from time to time be adjourned, the ordinance shall be introduced, and thereafter, all persons interested shall be given an opportunity to be heard.
- (d) After the hearing, the Selectboard may finally pass the ordinance with or without amendment, except that if the Selectboard makes an amendment, it shall cause the amended ordinance to be published, pursuant to subsection (a) of this section at least once together with a notice of the time and place of a public hearing at which the amended ordinance will be further considered, which publication shall be at least three days prior to the public hearing. At the time so advertised or at any time and place to which the meeting may be adjourned, the amended ordinance shall be introduced, and after the hearing, the Selectboard may finally pass the amended ordinance, or again amend it subject to the same procedures as outlined herein.

#### § 603 Effective date

Every ordinance shall become effective upon passage unless otherwise specified.

# § 604 Filing and recording of ordinances

The Town clerk shall prepare and keep in the Town clerk's office a book of ordinances which shall contain each ordinance finally passed by the Selectboard, together with a complete index of the ordinances according to subject matter.

## § 605 Public nuisances

The Selectboard may prosecute and seek damages and injunctive relief to end or mitigate public nuisances.

# Subchapter 7: Town Manager

# §701 Appointment/Hiring of Manager

The Selectboard shall appoint a Town manager under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as amended from time to time hereafter. The Manager shall be

**Commented [GD35]:** Trustees: For Dan Richardson -Why is this section here? Seems out of place.

appointed solely on the basis of his or her executive and administrative qualifications in accordance with the Vermont statutes.

#### § 702 Powers of Manager

The Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the Town of Essex. He or she shall be responsible to the Selectboard for the administration of all Town of Essex affairs placed in his or her charge by or under this charter. He or she shall have the following powers and duties in addition to those powers and duties delegated to municipal managers under the Vermont statutes.

- (1) The Manager shall appoint and, when he or she deems it necessary for the good of the service, suspend or remove all Town of Essex employees, and other employees provided for by or under this charter for cause, except as otherwise provided by law, this charter, or personnel rules adopted pursuant to this charter. He or she may authorize any employee who is subject to his or her direction and supervision to exercise these powers with respect to subordinates in that employee's department, office, or agency.
- (2) The Manager shall direct and supervise the administration of all departments, offices, and agencies of the Town of Essex, except as otherwise provided by this charter or by law.
- (3) The Manager shall have the authority to appoint with the advice of the Selectboard the Town attorney.
- (4) The Manager shall attend all Selectboard meetings and shall have the right to take part in discussion and make recommendations but may not vote.
- (5) The Manager shall see that all laws, provisions of this charter, and acts of the Selectboard, subject to enforcement by him or her or by officers subject to his or her direction and supervision, are faithfully executed.
- (6) The Manager shall prepare and submit the annual budget and capital program to the Selectboard.
- (7) The Manager shall submit to the Selectboard and make available to the public a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the Town of Essex as of the end of each fiscal year.
- (8) The Manager shall make such other reports as the Selectboard may require concerning the operations of Town of Essex departments, offices, and agencies subject to his or her direction and supervision.

- (9) The Manager shall keep the Selectboard fully advised as to the financial condition and future needs of the Town of Essex and make such recommendations to the Selectboard concerning the affairs of the Town of Essex as he or she deems desirable.
- (10) The Manager shall be responsible for the enforcement of all Town of Essex ordinances and laws.
- (11) The Manager may when advisable or proper delegate to subordinate officers and employees of the Town of Essex any duties conferred upon him or her by this charter, the Vermont statutes, or the Selectboard members.
- (12) The Manager shall perform such other duties as are specified in this charter or in State law, or as may be required by the Selectboard.

§ 703 Hearing/Removal Process

- (a) The Selectboard may remove the Manager from office for cause in accordance with the following procedures:
  - 1. The Selectboard shall adopt by affirmative vote of a majority of all its members a preliminary resolution which must state the reasons for removal and may suspend the Manager from duty for a period not to exceed 45 days. A copy of the resolution shall be delivered within three days to the Manager.
  - 2. Within five days after a copy of the resolution is delivered to the Manager, he or she may file with the Selectboard a written request for a hearing. Said hearing to be in a public or executive session by choice of the Manager. This hearing shall be held at a special Selectboard meeting not earlier than 15 days nor later than 30 days after the request is filed. The Manager may file with the Selectboard a written reply not later than five days before the hearing.
  - 3. The Selectboard may adopt a final resolution of removal, which may be made effective immediately, by affirmative vote of a majority of all its members at any time after five days from the date when a copy of the preliminary resolution was delivered to the Manager, if he or she has not requested a public hearing, or at any time after the public hearing if he or she has requested one.
- (b) The Manager shall continue to receive his or her salary until the effective date of a final resolution of removal.

§ 704 Vacancy in office of manger

The Manager, by letter filed with the Town Clerk, may appoint an officer or employee of the Town to perform his or her duties during his or her temporary absencevacation, incapacitation, or disability. In the event of failure of the Manager to make such designation, the Selectboard may by resolution appoint an officer or employee of the Town to perform the duties of the Manager until he or she shall return or his or her disability shall cease. However, if the Manager has within his or her administration, formed and appointed the position of Assistant Town Manager, said Assistant shall automatically assume the Manager's responsibilities during his or her temporary absence or disability.

## Subchapter 8: Boards and Commissions

# § 801 Board of Civil Authority

The Board of Civil Authority is comprised of the Town of Essex Selectboard members and Justices of the Peace.

# § 802 Board of Abatement of Taxes

The board of civil authority shall constitute a board of abatement as provided by law. The board of abatement shall meet and discharge its duties as required by the applicable statutory provisions.

## § 803 Planning Commission

There shall be a Planning Commission and its powers, obligations and operation shall be under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as they may be amended from time to time hereafter, and members will be appointed by the Town Selectboard for terms of three years from among the qualified voters of the Town. Members of the Commission shall hold no other Town office.

# § 804 Development Review Board

A Development Review Board shall be established and its powers, obligations and operation shall be under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as they may be amended from time to time hereafter, and members will be appointed by the Town Selectboard for terms of three years from among the qualified voters of the Town.

# § 805 Brownell Library trustees

There shall be a five-member Board of Library Trustees who shall be elected to five-year terms using the Australian ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only qualified voters of the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of library trustee. The trustees who are

**Commented [GD36]:** GT: want way to ensure development goals of Village Center continue; could have forum, consider Rutland Redevelopment Authority as example

Dan Richardson – is there a way to get something like a redevelopment authority in a charter?

**Commented [GD37]:** Trustees: need to decide if we do DRB or ZBA

now in office shall serve until their terms are completed. The library trustees shall establish policy for the operation of the Library and shall otherwise act in conformance with the Vermont statutes. The five permanent, self-perpetuating library trustees shall function in accordance with the terms of the Brownell Trust agreement dated May 25, 1925. The Library shall be required to follow all financial and personnel policies adopted by the Town Selectboard.

## Subchapter 9: Administrative Departments

# Part I

§ 901 Personnel administration and benefits

- (a) The Town manager or the Town manager's appointee shall be the personnel director. The Town manager shall maintain personnel rules and regulations protecting the interests of the Town and of the employees. These rules and regulations must be approved by the Selectboard, and shall include the procedure for amending them and for placing them into practice. Each employee shall receive a copy of the rules and regulations when he or she is hired.
- (b) The rules and regulations may deal with the following subjects or with other similar matters of personnel administration: job classification, jobs to be filled, tenure, retirement, pensions, leaves of absence, vacations, holidays, hours and days of work, group insurance, salary plans, rules governing hiring, temporary appointments, lay-off, reinstatement, promotion, transfer, demotion, settlement of disputes, dismissal, probationary periods, permanent or continuing status, in-service training, injury, employee records, and further regulations concerning the hearing of appeals.
- (c) No person in the service of the Town shall either directly or indirectly give, render, pay or receive any service or other valuable thing for or on account of or in connection with any appointment, proposed appointment, promotion or proposed promotion.

#### Part II

§ 902 Department of Real Estate Appraisal

There shall be established a department of real estate appraisal headed by a professionally qualified real estate assessor, who shall be appointed by the manager<u>with the advice of the Selectboard</u>.

## § 903 Appraisal of property

The department of real estate appraisal shall appraise all real and business personal property for the purpose of establishing the grand list. Appraisals shall be reviewed

**Commented [GD38]:** Trustees: For Dan Richardson – which of these sections are needed, if any? Do we have to specify departments?

DR: do need to specify assessor; no default statutes

periodically and kept up to date. Technically qualified individuals or firms may be employed as needed.

## § 904 Appraisal of business personal property for tax purposes

Appraisal of business personal property shall be in accordance with the provisions of Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title 32 § 3618, as the same may from time to time be amended, provided that all business personal property acquired by a taxpayer after September 30, 1995 shall be exempt from tax.

## § 905 Duties of Department

The duties and powers of the department of real estate appraisal shall be the same as those established for listers under the general statutes.

# § 906 Purpose

The purpose of the department of real estate appraisal is to provide for appointment of a qualified real estate assessor rather than the election of listers. The Town shall be governed by, and each taxpayer shall have rights granted by, the applicable statutes concerning real and personal property taxation, appeal therefrom, and other statutes concerning taxation.

# Subchapter 10 Budget Process

# § 1001 Fiscal year

The fiscal year of the Town shall begin on the first day of July and end on the last day of June of each calendar year. The fiscal year shall constitute the budget and accounting year as used in this charter.

# § 1002 Annual municipal budget

With support from the finance department, the Town Manager shall submit to the Selectboard a budget at least 50 days before annual town meeting or at such previous time as may be directed by the Selectboard. The budget shall contain:

(1) An estimate of the financial condition of the Town as of the end of the fiscal year.

(2) An itemized statement of appropriations recommended for current expenses, and for capital improvements, during the next fiscal year; with comparative statements of appropriations and estimated expenditures for the current fiscal year and actual appropriations and expenditures for the immediate preceding fiscal year.

(3) An itemized statement of estimated revenues from all sources, other than taxation, for the next fiscal year; and comparative figures of tax and other sources of revenue for the current and immediate preceding fiscal years.

(4) A capital budget for the next five fiscal years, showing anticipated capital expenditures, financing, and tax requirements.

(5) Such other information as may be required by the Selectboard.

§ 1003 Governing Body's action on the budget

The Selectboard shall review, and approve the recommended budget with or without change. The budget shall be published not later than two weeks after its preliminary adoption by the Selectboard. The Selectboard shall fix the time and place for holding a public hearing for the budget, and shall give a public notice of such hearing.

# § 1004 Meeting warning and budget

- (a) The Selectboard shall hold at least one public hearing at least 30 days prior to the annual meeting to present and explain its proposed budget and shall give a public notice of such hearing.
- (b) The Town Manager shall not less than 15 days prior to the annual meeting print and distribute the Selectboard recommended budget and the final warning of the pending annual meeting.

# § 1005 Appropriation & Transfers

- (a) From the effective date of the budget, the amounts stated therein, as approved by the voters, become appropriated to the several agencies and purposes therein named.
- (b) The manager may at any time transfer an unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the manager, the Selectboard may, by resolution, transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof within the Selectboard budget from one department, office or agency to another. Notwithstanding the above, no unexpended balance in any appropriation not included in the Selectboard budget shall be transferred or used for any other purpose.

§ 1006 Amount to be raised by taxation

**Commented [GD39]:** Trustees: consider "... not less than one public hearing ..."

**Commented [GD40]:** AB: for Dan Richardson – is this different from budget approved by voters?

**Commented [GD41]:** AB: For Dan – does this include enterprise funds, etc.?

Upon passage of the budget by the voters, the amounts stated therein as the amount to be raised by taxes shall constitute a determination of the amount of the levy for the purposes of the Town in the corresponding tax year, and the Selectboard shall levy such taxes on the grand list as prepared by the assessor for the corresponding tax year.

# **Subchapter 11: Taxation**

§ 1101 Taxes on real and personal property

Taxes on real and personal property shall be paid in two equal payments, with one-half of the annual tax bill for each taxpayer due and payable <u>on-no later than</u>. September 15 and March 15, or in the case of a weekend, the next business day, of each fiscal year or pursuant to such other schedule as the Selectboard may adopt by resolution, bylaw or ordinance.

# § 1102 Penalty

- (a) An additional charge of eight percent shall be added to any tax not paid on or before the dates specified in section § 1101 of this charter, and interest as authorized by Vermont statutes.
- (b) The Selectboard shall have the authority to waive penalty on late payments in the case of natural disaster, pandemic, or economic downturns at their discretion.

# § 1103 Assessment and taxation agreement

Notwithstanding section § 904 of this charter and the requirements of the general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the <u>Town</u> and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.

# Subchapter 12: Capital improvements

# § 1201 Capital programs

- (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.
- (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:
  - 1. A clear general summary of its contents;

**Commented [GD42]:** Trustees: Can this come out, be addressed by policy instead of in charter?

- 2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate supporting information as to the necessity for such improvements;
- 3. Cost estimates, method of financing, and recommended time schedules for each such improvement; and
- 4. The estimated annual cost of operating and maintaining the facilities to be constructed or acquired.

The above information may be revised and extended each year with regard to capital improvements still pending or in process of construction or acquisition.

# Subchapter 13: Amendment of Charter and Initiatives

# § 1301 Laws governing

This charter may be amended in accordance with the procedure provided for by state statutes for amendment of municipal charters.

## Subchapter 14: General

§ 1401 Savings clause

Repeal or modification of this charter shall not affect of the validity of previously enacted ordinance, resolution, or bylaw.

# § 1402 Separability of provisions

The provisions of this charter are declared to be severable. If any provisions of this charter are for any reason invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, which can be given effect without the invalid provision.

# **GENERAL TRUSTEE COMMENTS**

charter vote, but needs to be discussed

•	Consider recall provision for elected officials; see charters provided by Andrew	 Commented [GD43]: DR will look into language
	Brown for examples	
٠	Want to discuss local options tax; 2006 charter had local option tax built in; may not	
	want to include in merger charter (Dan Richardson has advised against it; ET -	
	consider after merger vote); Trustees generally think not worth including in this	

## TOWN OF ESSEX

# PREAMBLE

The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, including the historical, unincorporated Village of Essex Junction, are a corporate and political body under the name of "Town of Essex" As such, inhabitants enjoy all rights, immunities, powers, and privileges and are subject to all the duties and liabilities now appertaining to or incumbent upon them as a municipal corporation.

# **Subchapter 1: Transitional Provisions**

§ 101 Adoption of town and village assets and liabilities

- (a) All assets and obligations formerly owned or held by the Town and Village shall become the assets and obligations of the new Town of Essex upon the effective date of the charter. This shall include, but is not limited to, all real property, easements, rights and interests in land, buildings and other improvements; vehicles, equipment, and other personal property; assessed but uncollected taxes, rents and charges, together with lien rights and enforcement powers; moneys, rights of action in legal or administrative proceedings; insurance policies; documents and records; debts, claims, bonded indebtedness; without any further act, deed, or instrument being necessary.
- (b) All contracts, agreements, trusts, and other binding written documents affecting the Town or Village shall remain in effect on the effective date of the charter, and the new Town of Essex shall assume all the responsibilities formerly belonging to the Town and Village <u>unless otherwise specified</u>. <u>Pursuant to § 104, the unincorporated</u> <u>Village shall become a debt assessment district until the Village's residual bond debt</u> <u>is retired</u>.

# § 102 Transition Period

The transition period shall begin not later than July 1, following the approval of the charter by the Legislature, and end on June 30, 20\_\_. At the end of the transition period, the charter will become effective and the new Town of Essex shall be fully established and organized. Nothing in this section shall affect or limit other provisions in this subchapter or in other subchapters, which serve a transitional purpose and which by their own provisions continue beyond the transitional period. In such cases, transitional provisions intended to extend beyond the transitional period shall be governed by specific sunset terms.

# § 103 Organizational Municipal Meeting

The first annual Town meeting shall occur on the same date as the Essex Westford School District preceding the July 1 effective date of the charter. This shall be a unified **Commented [GD1]:** AW: Does 'unincorporated' need to be in charter? Are other unincorporated entities defined or specified in VT statute or other charters?

**Commented [GD2R1]:** DR: recommend removal, not crucial to have

**Commented [GD3]:** EH: Should this paragraph include outstanding penalties and interest as well as uncollected taxes? Should uncollected water bill payments be specified? Should this section specifically exclude the Village infrastructure bond even though it is mentioned in the next section?

**Commented [GD4R3]:** DR: include something unusual, if not like the others. Could add something like "including by not limited to ...". Mention MOUs

**Commented [GD5]:** EH: able to better define transition period? Is it the period of time between a positive vote and the first merged budget year, or is it the entirety of the period from the approval of the Legislature and the end of the 12year taxation transition? Shouldn't the new charter become fully effective on that specific July 1, in order to carry out the requirements within it?

**Commented [GD6R5]:** DR: consider shorter transition period, with call-outs for specific longer transition periods. Eg, transition period for moving to new governing body, charter; others for taxation, etc.

**Commented [GD7]:** PM/AW/EH: prefer a specific date/day, not tied to EWSD. AW: prefer earlier date SB: prefer Town Meeting Day EH: would be nice to get same-day voting with EWSD, even if not specified in charter

meeting of the new municipality and shall be noticed and warned to all residents of the Town of Essex and unincorporated Village of Essex Junction. This meeting shall be for the purpose of presenting and discussing the budget only. Other (new Town) business may also be presented and discussed but not voted on. After presentation and discussion of the budget and any other business the meeting shall adjourn. Voting on the budget shall be by Australian ballot and shall occur on the same day as the budget vote for the Essex-Westford School District. Voting for new Essex Town elected officers shall also occur at this time. Time and holding of the meeting shall be jointly warned by the Village Trustees and Town Selectboard. The election of a moderator shall be the first order of business.

# § 104 Transitional Districts

# Transitional district rates shall be set by the new Town Selectboard.

- (a) For a transitional period commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Debt Assessment District for the purpose of retiring the Village's residual bonded debt in existence before the transitional period. This residual debt is scheduled to retire in FY 2035.
- (b) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Tax Reconciliation District for the purpose of transferring the cost of the Village's municipal operations into the Town's operational budget.
- (c) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Sidewalk District for the purpose of levying a special tax on properties within the Village for the purpose of maintaining the Village's sidewalks, including snow removal and routine maintenance, but not capital repairs, in accordance with its previous sidewalk maintenance procedures prior to the merger.
- (d) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the unincorporated Village of Essex Junction (formerly the incorporated Village of Essex Junction) shall be designated as a Capital Improvement District for the purpose of levying a special tax on properties within the Village for the purpose of paying for Village capital infrastructure projects on the Village's Capital Reserve Plan prior to the merger. The Capital Improvement District is not required to complete all projects in the plan prior to the end of the transitional period and the

#### **Commented [GD8]:** EH: able to set taxation transition start date at a time in the future? E.g., 3 years after legislature approves charter; do other consolidations in that interim period?

**Commented [GD9R8]:** DR: need good reason for delay in beginning. Recommend keeping it simple. Hard-pressed to not do after first Town Meeting. Legislature would need good, solid reason to allow delay. Could take effect "July 1 after Legislature approves charter", or something similar. Likely July 1, 2022 based on timelines. Otherwise need really good reason, or state may not approve charter

**Commented [GD10]:** AW: could the district be modified within the 12 years if the community wants it?

**Commented [GD11R10]:** DR: if want permanent sidewalk district, take out of transition provisions and create separate charter provision ("minus 12-year transition period"). "Town may designate sidewalk district within Town boundaries for purpose of levying special tax ..."

DR can finalize language based on Board desire.

**Commented [GD12]:** AW: better to do 5 years for capital budget and planning?

**Commented [GD13R12]:** DR: legislature good either way, as long as well-defined. Could be reasonable argument for either time period. Reasonable being tied to Town needs, not something like unemployment

(new governing board) shall designate in their proposed budgets which projects are to be completed in each new fiscal year of the transitional period.

(e) For a transitional period of 12 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the Village Center Zone, as designated in the Essex Junction zoning plan, shall be designated as a Downtown Improvement District for the purpose of continuing the Village's downtown revitalization efforts as outlined in the Village's municipal plan. The new Town of Essex shall levy a special tax on commercial properties within the District at a rate up to but not to exceed an additional \$0.01 on the community-wide tax rate in each fiscal year to pay for infrastructure improvements, landscaping improvements and maintenance, and real estate purchases within the District in accordance with the revitalization objectives in the municipal plan.

## § 105 Interim Governing Body

- (a) For the transition period described in paragraph § 102 following the approval of the charter by the Legislature, all members of the former Town Selectboard and Village Trustees shall comprise an Interim Governing Body. In no event shall the Interim Governing Body consist of less than three trustees and three selectpersons. If one or two member(s) of one board resign(s) during the transition period, an equal number of members shall resign from the other board. Each board shall designate its own process for determining such resignations with a preference for retaining selectpersons who reside outside the Village. The Interim Governing Body shall, schedule, warn, and hold meetings as appropriate. The selectpersons shall address details and issues relating to expenditures in the Essex Town budget approved by voters for the fiscal year of the transitional period. The trustees shall address details and issues relating to expenditures in the Essex Junction budget approved by voters for the fiscal year of the transitional period. The selectpersons and trustees shall address all details and issues relating to the transition from a town and village to the new Town of Essex jointly. The Interim Governing Body with the assistance of the Unified Manager shall develop recommendations for whatever proposals or policies are needed to ensure a smooth transition. The new Town of Essex Selectboard may implement such proposals once the charter becomes effective.
- (a)(b) In the event of a vacancy that results in less than three members of the former Town Selectboard or less than three members of the former Village Trustees, all remaining members shall vote to appoint a member from the district with a vacancy in a manner pursuant to § 304.
- (b)(c)\_\_\_\_\_The Interim Governing Body will also, with the assistance of the Unified Manager and staff, propose and warn in the manner pursuant to this charter, the first annual budget of the new Town of Essex for consideration by the voters at the first annual meeting held pursuant to § 103. This meeting shall be informational only.

**Commented [GD14]:** EH: want to better understand the reasoning to shrink the district to a smaller area, and ability to raise money within that district

**Commented [GD15R14]:** DR: recommend talking to State about Village Center designation transferring; other state designations. Consider options if want to expand or change over time.

**Commented [GD16]:** AW/PM: prefer "may" so new entity not locked into charging levy

**Commented [GD17]:** EH: want to better define transition periods; rewrite sixth line or add another sentence

Voting for the budget shall occur on the same day as voting for the Essex-Westford School District budget pursuant to § 103.

# § 106 Town Selectboard

- (a) There shall be a Town Selectboard consisting of six members.
- (b) Three members shall reside within the boundaries of the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction to be elected by the qualified voters within the boundaries of the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction. This area will become known as Ward 1. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301. Three members shall reside within the boundaries of the Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction to be elected by the qualified voters of the Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction to be elected by the qualified voters of the Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction. This area will become known as Ward 2. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.
- (c) The term of office of a Town Selectperson shall be three years and terms shall be staggered. For the first election cycle six people will be elected. One seat for each ward will be for three years; one seat for each ward will be for two years; one seat for each ward will be for one year. After that, every seat shall be a three-year term.
- (d) Within three years after the first election of the six-member Selectboard, the Selectboard shall appoint a special commission to study the composition of voting wards within the Town of Essex, including the former incorporated Village of Essex Junction, and, having regard to an equal division of population and other considerations deemed proper, recommend changes to the boundaries by which members of the Selectboard are elected.
- § 107 Budget and Municipality Administration

Following the approval of the charter by the Legislature pursuant to § 103 and § 105, the Manager will propose a unified budget for the community for the next fiscal year that addresses proper service levels, contractual obligations, capital projects, debt, and that reflects any changes related to the merger.

- § 108 Village and Town Department Transitional Provisions
  - (a) For a transitional period of 5 years commencing from the July 1 effective date of the charter, the manager, with the advice and consent of the new Town of Essex selectboard shall integrate the fire departments, community development and planning offices, parks and recreation offices, and any other town and village municipal services and operations, with special provisions and considerations outlined below.

# Commented [GD18]: SB: discuss details with Trustees

**Commented [GD19]:** EH: add seventh member; honor 3-3 vote, and recognize concerns from Gov Ops; potential majority limited to 1 person instead of 2-2-3 proposal.

**Commented [GD20R19]:** VF: weak mayor, or simply an at-large member?

**Commented [GD21R19]:** EH: residents didn't have desire for mayor; specific role of at-large member would be TBD

**Commented [GD22R19]:** AW: can chair vote only in instance of tie? Would that be part of charter, or Rules of Business?

**Commented [GD23]:** AW: does this section need to be part of final charter, not just transitional \*\* need to clarify all items that are transitional and which are permanent \*\*

**Commented [GD24]:** SB: look at other parts of charter that specify '2 districts,'; make sure 2 districts isn't the only option

Commented [GD25R24]: DR: good point

- (b) The Town of Essex shall continue to operate the former Essex Junction Fire Department and Essex Town Fire Department, and each department shall have a chief appointed by the manager. At the manager's discretion, one person may be appointed chief for both departments. During the transitional period, pursuant to § 105, the Interim Governing Body may review options for integrating the operations of the two departments for the purpose of improving efficiency and service levels and with a preference for retaining the historic identities of the two departments and for the predominant level of service remain "paid on call."
- (c) During the five-year transitional period the manager shall integrate and reorganize the town and village recreation and parks departments and the manager shall appoint a department head.
- (d) During the five-year transitional period the manager shall integrate and reorganize the town and village community development and planning departments, and the manager shall appoint a department head.

# § 109 Planning and Zoning

- (a) On the effective date of this charter, the former Town plan and Village plan, and the former Town zoning bylaws and subdivision regulations (land development code) shall remain in effect in their respective former geographic areas until amended or a comprehensive re-write is presented by the merged Planning Commission and adopted by the new Town Selectboard.
- (b) Prior to the effective date of the charter, the Town Selectboard shall appoint three members of the then current town planning commission and the Village Trustees shall appoint three members of the then current village planning commission to serve on the new Town planning commission. Each shall appoint one member for a one-year term, one member for a two-year term and one member for a threeyear term. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a seventh member for a fouryear term, once it has organized.
- (c) Prior to the effective date of the charter, the Town Selectboard shall appoint two members of the then current town zoning board of adjustment and the Village Trustees shall appoint two members of the then current village zoning board of adjustment to serve on the Development Review Board. Each shall appoint one member for a one-year term and one member for a two-year term. The new Town Selectboard shall choose a fifth member for a three-year term, once it has organized.

§ 110 Unification and Adoption of Ordinances, bylaws, and rules

# **Commented [GD26]:** Clarify wording; TOE not currently operating EJFD

Commented [GD27]: SB: determine DRB or ZBA

Commented [GD28]: And Village Land Development Code

**Commented [GD29R28]:** DR: will ask colleague about ideas for protecting downtown Village

**Commented [GD30]:** ET: consider assigning PC seats by ward (beyond just initial appointment period)

**Commented [GD31]:** AW: section 803 of charter says 3year terms; need to make sure charter is consistent. Current PC in town is 4 years

**Commented [GD32]:** GD: consider whether this should be PC and/or ZBA, since PC in current form handles some responsibilities of a DRB

**Commented [GD33]:** EH/GD: if can't define in charter, create an accompanying document to explain details of charter in layman terms

**Commented [GD34]:** EH/PM: does charter need to determine what to do with conflicting ordinances in the Town and Village?

**Commented [GD35R34]:** DR: can specify more or less restrictive ordinance will apply, and raise any conflicting ordinances to SB for resolution

On the effective date of this charter, all ordinances, and bylaws of the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction shall become ordinances and bylaws of the new Town of Essex. The new Town of Essex Selectboard shall be fully authorized to amend or repeal any ordinance according to the provisions of subchapter 6 of the charter. Whenever a power is granted by any such ordinance, or bylaw to an officer or officers of the Town of Essex or the Village of Essex Junction, such power is conferred upon the appropriate officer or officers of the new Town of Essex.

## § 111 Personnel

- (a) <u>Pursuant to § 105, t</u>The Interim Governing Body established in § 105 shall develop a pay and classification plan and make recommendations to meet the Town's needs. The new-Town of Essex selectboard may implement such proposals once the charter becomes effective.
- (b) The Town of Essex personnel regulations in effect as of 6/30/\_\_ shall carry over and control as of July 1, 20\_\_ until amended by the new Town of Essex selectboard.
- (c) Employees of the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction shall become employees of the new Town of Essex. The dates of hire with the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction will be used as the dates of hire for purposes related to benefits with the new Town of Essex and all accrued benefits shall carry over.
- (d) Upon the effective date of the charter, employees of the Village as of June 30, 20\_shall have the option to remain in the retirement program they are enrolled in as of June 30, 20\_ or to join the Vermont Municipal Employees Retirement System.
- (e) All new employees hired after the effective date of the charter will be considered Town of Essex Employees and are subject to the Town Employee Manual and/or their respective labor agreement.

# § 112 Water and Sewer Districts

Upon the effective date of the charter, there shall be a transitional phase to incorporate the municipal water system(s) and municipal sewer system(s) into one service area district. The one district shall be made up of multiple systems which follow the boundaries of the legacy systems including those operated separately by the Village of Essex Junction and the Town of Essex. Each system will have its own user base consistent with the legacy systems. Costs specific to each system will be charged solely to the user base within the boundaries of that system including capital and debt service costs. Any new costs incurred after the effective date of the charter of the merged municipality attributable to the entire district will be borne by all users. Costs attributable

**Commented [GD36]:** EH: how does this work with Village employees and Essex Jct Employee Association?

**Commented [GD37R36]:** ET: assumption is that all employees would become employees of new entity with same pay, etc; unions would eventually need to decide what to do, because can't have two associations for same employees

Goal is that no one loses job because of merger

**Commented [GD38]:** DR: this section can probably come out and be dealt with by a Personnel Policy

Commented [GD39]: DR: ditto

**Commented [GD40]:** AW: specifying different costs for different systems may limit flexibility in future; want to be able to consider single cost structure in entire Town in future

**Commented [GD41R40]:** ET: discuss with Trustees; get clarification from Dan Richardson

to specific users through a special assessment, surcharge or other contractual arrangement shall continue to be assessed to the specific users until they are paid in full.

#### § 113 Finances

- (a) The existing real property tax system of the town shall become the system of the new Town of Essex. Upon the effective date of the charter, all grand lists will remain in effect and any remaining taxes due to the Village and Town will be payable to the new Town of Essex keeping all existing due dates. The new Town of Essex will manage the existing budget of the Village and Town with oversight by the Interim Governing Body.
- (b) All Tax and indebtedness incurred by the Village tax payers at the time of merger are to remain with these properties until final payment of said obligations are made in full.
- (c) All existing legal obligations, including but not limited to tax stabilization agreements and any agreements to purchase real property, are to be considered obligations of the new governmental entity.
- § 114 Terms Extended

The Selectboard and Trustee terms set to expire in 20\_\_ shall be extended without further action necessary, until June 30, 20\_\_. All other elected officials holding office at the time of Legislative approval of the charter shall remain in their seats until new elections occur or until they step down from office.

§ 115 Transitional Tax Districts and Transitional Tax Provisions.

Transitional tax districts shall be established pursuant to § 104.

# § 115 Repeals

(a) 24 App. V.S.A. chapters 117 (Town of Essex Charter) and 221 (Village of Essex Junction Charter) are repealed.

## Subchapter 2: Incorporation and Powers of The Town

§ 201 Corporate Existence

The inhabitants of the Town of Essex, within the corporate limits as now established, shall be a municipal corporation by the name of the Town of Essex. This municipal

corporation is a merger of and a successor to the Town of Essex (24 App. V.S.A. chapter 117 repealed) and the Village of Essex Junction (24 App. V.S.A. chapters 221 repealed).

#### §202 General powers, law

Except as modified by the provisions of this charter, or by any lawful regulation or ordinance of the Town of Essex, all provisions of the statutes of this state applicable to municipal corporations shall apply to the Town of Essex.

# § 203 Specific Powers

- (a) The Town of Essex shall have all the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted; and it may enact ordinances not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter.
- (b) The Town of Essex may acquire real and personal property within or without its corporate limits for any municipal purpose, including storm water collection and disposal, waste water collection and disposal, solid waste collection and disposal, provision of public water supply, provision of public parks and recreation facilities, provision of municipal facilities for office, fire protection, and police protection, provision of public libraries, provision of public parking areas, provision of sidewalks, bicycle paths, and green strips, provision of public roadways, provision of public view zones and open spaces, and such other purposes as are addressed under the general laws of the State of Vermont. The Town of Essex may acquire such property in fee simple or any lesser interest or estate, by purchase, gift, devise, lease, or condemnation and may sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage, and control such property as its interest may require.
- (c) The Town of Essex may exercise any of its powers or perform any of its functions and may participate in the financing thereof, jointly or in cooperation, by contract or otherwise, with other Vermont municipalities, the State of Vermont, any one or more subdivisions or agencies of the State, or the United States or any agency thereof.
- (d) The Town of Essex may establish and maintain an electric power system and regulate power line installations; provided, however, that the Town shall have no authority under this charter which conflicts with that authority granted to the Public Utilities Commission or any other state regulatory agency.
- (e) In this charter, mention of a particular power shall not be construed to be exclusive or to restrict the scope of the powers which the Town of Essex would have if the particular power were not mentioned.

**Commented [GD42]:** AW: lot of sections added in middle of this paragraph more than what's in current charter and 103b; do we want all specifics, and/or add clause to say "... and similar ..."? Or leave vague, like old language?

Commented [GD43R42]: DR: able to keep vague

# § 204 Reservation of powers

Nothing in this charter shall be so construed as in any way to limit the powers and functions conferred upon the Town of Essex and the Town Selectboard\_by general or special enactments in force or effect or hereafter enacted; and the powers and functions conferred by this charter shall be cumulative and in addition to the provisions of such general or special enactments.

# §205 Form of Government

- (a) The municipal government provided by this chapter shall be known as selectboardmanager form of government. Pursuant to its provisions and subject only to the limitations imposed by the State Constitution and by this chapter, all powers of the Town of Essex shall be vested in an elective Town Selectboard, which shall enact ordinances, codes, and regulations; adopt budgets; determine policies; and appoint the Town Manager, who shall enforce the laws and ordinances and administer the government of the Town. All powers of the Town shall be exercised in the manner prescribed by this chapter or prescribed by ordinance.
- (b) Voting Districts shall be established pursuant to § 301.

## Subchapter 3: Voting District and Governance Structure

#### § 301 Voting Wards

- (a) The former incorporated Village of Essex Junction shall be known as Ward 1. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.b. The Town of Essex exclusive of the former Village of Essex Junction shall be known as Ward 2. Boundary adjustments will be made over time as necessary pursuant to § 301.b.
- (b) The Selectboard is empowered to make such changes from time to time, by resolution or ordinance, in the number and boundaries of the wards of the Town as it may deem proper, having regard so far as practicable and convenient, to an equal division of population among them; provided that after the first change so made, such changes shall not be made more than once in five or seven years.

## § 302 Powers and Duties of Governing body

(a) The members of the Town of Essex Selectboard shall constitute the legislative body of the Town of Essex for all purposes required by statute, and except as otherwise herein specifically provided shall have all the powers and authority given to, and perform all **Commented [GD44]:** AW: is there a way to define ward boundaries without requiring a charter change to modify boundaries in future? Change by ordinance? Is this covered by 'made over time as necessary'?

**Commented [GD45R44]:** DR: yes, Montpelier allows boundaries to change without changing charter. Burlington, on other hand, has to go to legislature to change charter when changing ward boundaries.

**Commented [GD46]:** EH: clarify proportionality, either in charter or in cheat sheet

**Commented [GD47]:** AW: should we specify one or the other?

**Commented [GD48R47]:** DR: yes, choose 5 or 7. Proportionality may require. Final language will be precise

duties required of town legislative bodies or selectboards under the laws of the State of Vermont.

- (b) Within the limitations of the foregoing, the Town of Essex Selectboard shall have the power to:
  - (1) Appoint and remove a Town Manager and supervise, create, change, and abolish offices, commissions, or departments other than the offices, commissions, or departments established by this charter.
  - (2) Appoint the members of all boards, commissions, committees, or similar bodies unless specifically provided otherwise by this charter.
  - (3) Provide for an independent audit by a certified public accountant.
  - (4) Inquire into the conduct of any officer, commission, or department and investigate any and all municipal affairs.
  - (5) Exercise every other power which is not specifically set forth herein, but which is granted to selectboards or legislative bodies by the statutes of the state of Vermont.

§ 303 Governing body composition and term of office

- (c) (a) There shall be a Town Selectboard consisting of six members.
- (d) (b) The term of office of a Town Selectperson shall be three years and terms shall  $\checkmark$  be staggered.
- (e)(c) Elected Selectpersons shall represent the <u>Town and the</u> ward they <u>live-are elected</u> byin.

# § 304 Vacancy in office

In case of a vacancy of any elected Town official, such vacancy shall be filled by the Town Selectboard until the next annual election. The person then elected shall serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. If more than one vacancy occurs on an elected board at the same time the vacancy shall be filled by a special Town meeting called for that purpose. Separate filing shall be made for such unexpired term.

§305 Election of governing body officers

(a) At the first meeting following the annual Town meeting, the Selectboard shall organize and elect a chairperson, vice chairperson, and clerk by a majority vote of the entire Selectboard, and shall file a certificate of the election for record in the office of

#### Commented [GD49]: Update per above

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.75", No bullets or numbering

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0.75", No bullets or numbering

**Commented [GD50]:** Define if 7<sup>th</sup> member is added, what that person represents; e.g., if at large, represent entire municipality

**Commented [GD51R50]:** DR: When elected, represent entire town

**Commented [GD52]:** AW: can person be elected to represent a ward that did not elect them? What if elected official moves to a different ward when in term?

**Commented [GD53R52]:** DR: represent entire town. If move out of ward, need to resign and give up seat; define eligibility. See Montpelier for example; they define under "Vacancy"

**Commented [GD54]:** AW: What if elected official moves to a different ward when in term? Do they need to leave office?

Commented [GD55R54]: See DR answer above

Commented [GD56]: AW: see 305c, redundant

**Commented [GD57]:** EH: want clarification on what this means

**Commented [GD58]:** AW: need to define when term begins, allow for recounts. etc

the Town clerk. In the event of a tie vote, the selectperson of the two with the longest most recent contiguous service on the board shall become chair. The same shall go for vice chair and clerk.

- (b) The chairperson of the Selectboard or in the chairperson's absence, the vice chairperson, shall preside at all meetings of the Selectboard and shall be recognized as the head of the Town government for all ceremonial purposes.
- (c) In the event of death, resignation, or incapacitation of any Selectboard member, the remaining members of the Selectboard may appoint a person to fill that position until the next annual election. At the next annual election, the vacancy shall be filled and the person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of office. In the event the Selectboard is unable to agree upon an interim replacement until the next annual Town election, a special election shall be held forthwith to fill the position.

# § 306 Compensation

- (a) Compensation paid to the Selectboard members as reimbursement for expenses shall be set by the voters at the annual meeting, with a minimum of \$1500.00 a year each. Selectboard members compensation must be set forth as a separate item in the annual budget presented to the meeting.
- (b) The Selectboard shall fix the compensation of all officers and employees, except as otherwise provided in this charter.

# § 307 Prohibitions and conflicts of interest

- (a) Holding Other Office. No Selectboard member shall hold any other Town office or employment during the term for which he/she/they was elected to the Selectboard. No former Selectboard member shall hold any compensated appointive municipal office or employment until one year after the expiration of the term for which they were elected to the legislative body.
- (b) Appointments and Removals. Neither the legislative body nor any of its members shall in any manner dictate the appointment or removal of any municipal administrative officers or employees whom the manager or any of his subordinates are empowered to appoint, but the legislative body may express its views and fully and freely discuss with the manager anything pertaining to appointment and removal of such officers and employees.
- (c) Interference with Administration. Except for the purpose of inquiries and investigations under Section 302 (b)(4), the legislative body or its members shall deal with the municipal officers and employees who are subject to the direction and

**Commented [GD59]:** SB: consider if this is relevant depending on odd or even number board

Commented [GD60R59]: DR: irrelevant if odd number board

Commented [GD61]: AW: see 304, redundant

**Commented [GD62]:** EH: consider \$2000/year, \$4000 for chair; annual raises built in

**Commented [GD63]:** AW: want clarification; this won't work if at Australian ballot

Commented [GD64]: AW: redundant section with 312a

**Commented [GD65]:** AW/PM: want clarification on this and purpose. Town office, school board, etc?

**Commented [GD66R65]:** DR: awkward if on SB and DRB, for instance, because providing oversight of 'self. Default statute does not prevent this. Be clear and specific if this stays.

DR will do more research to see if any concerns with constitutionality of making people choose between office and job

**Commented [GD67]:** AW: want to strike this section; SB shouldn't criticize employees publicly; manager has authority over personnel

\*\* check with Dan Richardson if this needs to be in charter; don't want to limit ability to discuss personnel in executive session \*\*

**Commented [GD68R67]:** DR: can wordsmith. Don't want to create situation of constructive termination

supervision of the manager solely through the manager, and neither the legislative body nor its members shall give orders to any such officer or employee, either publicly or privately.

# § 308 Governing body meetings

As soon as possible after the election of the chairperson and vice chairperson, the Selectboard shall fix the time and place of its regular meetings, and such meetings shall be held at least once a month.

# § 309 Special meetings

Special Town meetings, shall be called in the manner provided by the laws of the State, and the voting on all questions shall be by the Australian ballot system.

# § 310 Procedure

- (a) The Selectboard shall determine its own rules and order of business.
- (b) The presence of four members shall constitute a quorum. Four affirmative votes shall be necessary to take binding Selectboard action. However, in the case of a tie vote on the budget, the Chair of the Planning Commission shall cast a vote to break the tie.
- (c) The Selectboard shall in accordance with Vermont law keep minutes of its proceedings. This journal shall be a public record.
- (d) All meetings of the Selectboard shall be open to the public unless, by an affirmative vote of the majority of the members present, the Selectboard shall vote that any particular session shall be an executive session or deliberative session in accordance with Vermont law.

# § 311 Appointments

The Selectboard shall have the power to appoint the members of all boards, commissions, committees, or similar bodies unless specifically provided otherwise by this charter. The terms of all appointments shall commence on the day after the day of appointment unless the appointment is to fill a vacancy in an office, in which case the term shall commence at the time of appointment.

# § 312 Additional governing body provisions

(a) No claim for personal services shall be allowed to the officers elected at the annual meeting, except when compensation for such services is provided for under the

**Commented [GD69]:** SB: too restrictive? Do all special town meetings need to be by ballot?

**Commented [GD70R69]:** DR: not required. May make sense, especially if moving to Australian ballot in general

**Commented [GD71]:** AW: don't' want appointed person as de facto SB member ET: consider Robert's Rules for procedure

Possible for charter to allow 'majority of members present'? \*\* get clarification from Dan Richardson \*\*

**Commented [GD72R71]:** DR: If four is a quorum, need four votes for approval; majority of board, not majority of people present

**Commented [GD73]:** AW: copied from another section, but specifics dropped. Don't want to inadvertently lose a power; cross reference to make sure language allows SB to appoint who they want/need to appoint

Commented [GD74]: AW: section redundant with 306b

provisions of this chapter or by the general law. The compensation of all officers and employees of the Town shall be fixed by the Selectboard, except as herein otherwise provided.

(b) The Selectboard may authorize the sale or lease of any real or personal estate belonging to the Town.

# **Subchapter 4 Other Elected Offices**

§ 401 Brownell Library trustees

There shall be a five-member **Board of Library Trustees** who shall be elected to five-year terms using the Australian ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only qualified voters of the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of library trustee. The five permanent, self-perpetuating library trustees shall function in accordance with the terms of the Brownell Trust agreement dated May 25, 1925.

## **Subchapter 5 Town Meetings**

§ 501 Town of Essex Meetings/Elections

- (a) Annual meetings for the election of officers, the voting on the budgets, and any other business included in the warnings for the meetings, shall be on a date established and legally warned by the Selectboard.
- (b) Provisions of the laws of the State of Vermont relating to the qualifications of electors, the manner of voting, the duties of elections officers, and all other particulars respective to preparation for, conducting, and management of elections, so far as they may be applicable, shall govern all municipal elections, and all general and special meetings, except as otherwise provided in this charter.
- (c) The election of officers and the voting on all questions shall be by Australian ballot system. The ballot boxes shall be open for 12 consecutive hours between 67:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. as shall be determined and warned by the Selectboard.

## **Subchapter 6 Ordinances**

§ 601 Ordinances-Method of adoption and enforcement

(a) The Selectboard may provide penalties for the breach of any ordinance authorized by general law or this charter; may prosecute any person violating the same through the Town attorney or police officers who for such purposes shall be informing officers; and may maintain actions to restrain actual or threatened violations of the same. The establishment of any fine or penalty shall be by ordinance. Commented [GD75]: Determine if this section is required AW: Brownell Board may need to update its governing document

**Commented [GD76]:** AW: too ambiguous? Provide more specifics

**Commented [GD77R76]:** DR: provide specifics, don't want too much leeway, eg first Tuesday of March, third Tuesday of April, etc.

**Commented [GD78]:** Want to keep hours? Doing so specifies hours so they cannot be reduced. Secretary of State and statute may define hours Specify 'hours determined by state'?

**Commented [GD79R78]:** DR: usually set by Town Clerk and BCA; recommend doing it this way. "set by Town Clerk and Board of Civil Authority in conformance with general laws of the state"

(b) Ordinance-making authority granted to the Town by this charter and general law shall be exercised pursuant to the provisions of sections § 602 through § 605 of this charter, except for zoning by-laws and/or subdivision regulations which shall be adopted pursuant to 24 V.S.A. Chapter 117, as amended from time to time hereafter.

## § 602 Introduction; first and second readings; public hearing

- (a) Every ordinance shall be introduced in writing. The enacting clause of all ordinances shall be "The Selectboard of the Town of Essex hereby ordains...." If the Selectboard passes the proposed ordinance upon first reading, then the Selectboard shall cause it to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the Town in the form passed, or a concise summary of it, including a statement of purpose, principal provisions, and table of contents or list of section headings, together with a reference to a place within the Town where copies of the full text of the proposed ordinance may be examined, at least once, together with a notice of the time and place when and where there will be a public hearing to consider the same for final passage. The first such publication shall be at least one week prior to the date of the public hearing. Any published notice shall explain citizens' rights to petition for a vote on the ordinance at an annual or special meeting, pursuant to Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title 24 § 1973, and shall also contain the name, address and telephone number of a person with knowledge of the ordinance who is available to answer questions about it.
- (c) At the time and place so advertised, or at any time and place to which the hearing may from time to time be adjourned, the ordinance shall be introduced, and thereafter, all persons interested shall be given an opportunity to be heard.
- (d) After the hearing, the Selectboard may finally pass the ordinance with or without amendment, except that if the Selectboard makes an amendment, it shall cause the amended ordinance to be published, pursuant to subsection (a) of this section at least once together with a notice of the time and place of a public hearing at which the amended ordinance will be further considered, which publication shall be at least three days prior to the public hearing. At the time so advertised or at any time and place to which the meeting may be adjourned, the amended ordinance shall be introduced, and after the hearing, the Selectboard may finally pass the amended ordinance, or again amend it subject to the same procedures as outlined herein.

## § 603 Effective date

Every ordinance shall become effective upon passage unless otherwise specified.

#### § 604 Filing and recording of ordinances

**Commented [GD80]:** GD: staff prefers Village adoption process, which refers to procedure laid out by statute (24 vsa 1972). DR recommends the same

The Town clerk shall prepare and keep in the Town clerk's office a book of ordinances which shall contain each ordinance finally passed by the Selectboard, together with a complete index of the ordinances according to subject matter.

# § 605 Public nuisances

The Selectboard may prosecute and seek damages and injunctive relief to end or mitigate public nuisances.

# Subchapter 7: Town Manager

# §701 Appointment/Hiring of Manager

The Selectboard shall appoint a Town manager under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as amended from time to time hereafter. The Manager shall be appointed solely on the basis of his or her executive and administrative qualifications in accordance with the Vermont statutes.

# § 702 Powers of Manager

The Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the Town of Essex. He or she shall be responsible to the Selectboard for the administration of all Town of Essex affairs placed in his or her charge by or under this charter. He or she shall have the following powers and duties in addition to those powers and duties delegated to municipal managers under the Vermont statutes.

- (1) The Manager shall appoint and, when he or she deems it necessary for the good of the service, suspend or remove all Town of Essex employees, and other employees provided for by or under this charter for cause, except as otherwise provided by law, this charter, or personnel rules adopted pursuant to this charter. He or she may authorize any employee who is subject to his or her direction and supervision to exercise these powers with respect to subordinates in that employee's department, office, or agency.
- (2) The Manager shall direct and supervise the administration of all departments, offices, and agencies of the Town of Essex, except as otherwise provided by this charter or by law.
- (3) The Manager shall have the authority to appoint with the advice of the Selectboard the Town attorney.
- (4) The Manager shall attend all Selectboard meetings and shall have the right to take part in discussion and make recommendations but may not vote.

**Commented [GD81]:** AW: hard to define 'public nuisance,' prefer to see section removed

# Commented [GD82R81]: GD/ET: agree, refer to ordinance

DR: okay to remove. 24 vsa 2291(14) allows municipality to define public nuisance and deal with it, if boards want to keep in and call attention to it or add powers. Simpler to keep off charter

**Commented [GD83]:** EH: does new SB need to re-sign contract with manager

**Commented [GD84R83]:** DR: new entity is successor to Town and Village, and contract would continue; doesn't need to be part of charter

**Commented [GD85]:** AW: new section. Does it need to be in charter, or should it be contract with manager

**Commented [GD86R85]:** DR: these provisions apply if there is no contract. Outline of powers gives authority to manager

**Commented [GD87]:** ET: prefer something like "Manager shall hire attorneys as needed"

**Commented [GD88]:** AW: too restrictive? Can manager send representative or designee? DR: "manager or his or her designee shall be entitled to attend all Selectboard meetings."

- (5) The Manager shall see that all laws, provisions of this charter, and acts of the Selectboard, subject to enforcement by him or her or by officers subject to his or her direction and supervision, are faithfully executed.
- (6) The Manager shall prepare and submit the annual budget and capital program to the Selectboard.
- (7) The Manager shall submit to the Selectboard and make available to the public a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the Town of Essex as of the end of each fiscal year.
- (8) The Manager shall make such other reports as the Selectboard may require concerning the operations of Town of Essex departments, offices, and agencies subject to his or her direction and supervision.
- (9) The Manager shall keep the Selectboard fully advised as to the financial condition and future needs of the Town of Essex and make such recommendations to the Selectboard concerning the affairs of the Town of Essex as he or she deems desirable.
- (10) The Manager shall be responsible for the enforcement of all Town of Essex ordinances and laws.
- (11) The Manager may when advisable or proper delegate to subordinate officers and employees of the Town of Essex any duties conferred upon him or her by this charter, the Vermont statutes, or the Selectboard members.
- (12) The Manager shall perform such other duties as are specified in this charter or in State law, or as may be required by the Selectboard.

# § 703 Hearing/Removal Process

- (a) The Selectboard may remove the Manager from office for cause in accordance with the following procedures:
  - 1. The Selectboard shall adopt by affirmative vote of a majority of all its members a preliminary resolution which must state the reasons for removal and may suspend the Manager from duty for a period not to exceed 45 days. A copy of the resolution shall be delivered within three days to the Manager.
  - 2. Within five days after a copy of the resolution is delivered to the Manager, he or she may file with the Selectboard a written request for a hearing. Said hearing to be in a public or executive session by choice of the Manager. This hearing shall

Commented [GD89]: AW: better off in contract?

**Commented [GD90R89]:** DR: should be in charter. Case in St. J a few years ago giving manager right to hearing process.

Keep provisions in charter. Contract provision could take place if necessary, but this provides guidelines if not in contract or need guidance for some reason

be held at a special Selectboard meeting not earlier than 15 days nor later than 30 days after the request is filed. The Manager may file with the Selectboard a written reply not later than five days before the hearing.

- 3. The Selectboard may adopt a final resolution of removal, which may be made effective immediately, by affirmative vote of a majority of all its members at any time after five days from the date when a copy of the preliminary resolution was delivered to the Manager, if he or she has not requested a public hearing, or at any time after the public hearing if he or she has requested one.
- (b) The Manager shall continue to receive his or her salary until the effective date of a final resolution of removal.

# § 704 Vacancy in office of manager

The Manager, by letter filed with the Town Clerk, may appoint an officer or employee of the Town to perform his or her duties during his or her temporary absencevacation, incapacitation, or disability. In the event of failure of the Manager to make such designation, the Selectboard may by resolution appoint an officer or employee of the Town to perform the duties of the Manager until he or she shall return or his or her disability shall cease. However, if the Manager has within his or her administration, formed and appointed the position of Assistant Town Manager, said Assistant shall automatically assume the Manager's responsibilities during his or her temporary absence or disability.

#### Subchapter 8: Boards and Commissions

# § 801 Board of Civil Authority

The Board of Civil Authority is comprised of the Town of Essex Selectboard members and Justices of the Peace.

#### § 802 Board of Abatement of Taxes

The board of civil authority shall constitute a board of abatement as provided by law. The board of abatement shall meet and discharge its duties as required by the applicable statutory provisions.

# § 803 Planning Commission

There shall be a Planning Commission and its powers, obligations and operation shall be under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as they may be amended from time to time hereafter, and members will be appointed by the Town Selectboard for terms

#### Commented [GD91]: AW: prefer policy, not charter item

EH: get best practice from Dan Richardson

**Commented [GD92R91]:** DR: could be done by policy instead of charter. If in charter, make clear in event of actual vacancy; needs to be clear who makes managerial decisions. Default to deputy/assistant ET: manager shall designate person. If prolonged absence where manager is incapacitated, SB shall appoint interim manager for that time

Commented [GD93]: Too specific?

**Commented [GD94]:** AW: not in current charter, does it need to be included here? Combine with 802? DHF: combine

**Commented [GD95R94]:** DR: BCA and Board of Abatement are different. Both laid out in statute. Not necessary to keep

of three years from among the qualified voters of the Town. Members of the Commission shall hold no other Town office.

#### § 804 Development Review Board

A Development Review Board shall be established and its powers, obligations and operation shall be under and in accordance with Vermont Statutes Annotated, as they may be amended from time to time hereafter, and members will be appointed by the Town Selectboard for terms of three years from among the qualified voters of the Town.

#### § 805 Brownell Library trustees

There shall be a five-member Board of Library Trustees who shall be elected to five-year terms using the Australian ballot system pursuant to § 501. Only qualified voters of the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of library trustee. The trustees who are now in office shall serve until their terms are completed. The library trustees shall establish policy for the operation of the Library and shall otherwise act in conformance with the Vermont statutes. The five permanent, self-perpetuating library trustees shall function in accordance with the terms of the Brownell Trust agreement dated May 25, 1925. The Library shall be required to follow all financial and personnel policies adopted by the Town Selectboard.

#### **Subchapter 9: Administrative Departments**

#### Part I

§ 901 Personnel administration and benefits

- (a) The Town manager or the Town manager's appointee shall be the personnel director. The Town manager shall maintain personnel rules and regulations protecting the interests of the Town and of the employees. These rules and regulations must be approved by the Selectboard, and shall include the procedure for amending them and for placing them into practice. Each employee shall receive a copy of the rules and regulations when he or she is hired.
- (b) The rules and regulations may deal with the following subjects or with other similar matters of personnel administration: job classification, jobs to be filled, tenure, retirement, pensions, leaves of absence, vacations, holidays, hours and days of work, group insurance, salary plans, rules governing hiring, temporary appointments, lay-off, reinstatement, promotion, transfer, demotion, settlement of disputes, dismissal, probationary periods, permanent or continuing status, in-service training, injury, employee records, and further regulations concerning the hearing of appeals.

**Commented [GD96]:** Decide 3 year or 4-year terms; consistency elsewhere in charter

**Commented [GD97]:** See comments above re: DRB vs. ZBA

**Commented [GD98]:** Is this necessary? Because it's dealing with elected officials? Is it redundant with other Brownell section? Only one specifies need to be qualified voter in Essex

Should this be in transitional section? Specify "transitional for Brownell"??

**Commented [GD99R98]:** DR: remove if redundant. ET: keep in to show that Brownell is remaining; find best place for this section in charter

(c) No person in the service of the Town shall either directly or indirectly give, render, pay or receive any service or other valuable thing for or on account of or in connection with any appointment, proposed appointment, promotion or proposed promotion.

#### Part II

#### § 902 Department of Real Estate Appraisal

There shall be established a department of real estate appraisal headed by a professionally qualified real estate assessor, who shall be appointed by the manager<u>with the advice of the Selectboard</u>.

§ 903 Appraisal of property

The department of real estate appraisal shall appraise all real and business personal property for the purpose of establishing the grand list. Appraisals shall be reviewed periodically and kept up to date. Technically qualified individuals or firms may be employed as needed.

§ 904 Appraisal of business personal property for tax purposes

Appraisal of business personal property shall be in accordance with the provisions of Vermont Statutes Annotated, Title 32 § 3618, as the same may from time to time be amended, provided that all business personal property acquired by a taxpayer after September 30, 1995 shall be exempt from tax.

#### § 905 Duties of Department

The duties and powers of the department of real estate appraisal shall be the same as those established for listers under the general statutes.

#### § 906 Purpose

The purpose of the department of real estate appraisal is to provide for appointment of a qualified real estate assessor rather than the election of listers. The Town shall be governed by, and each taxpayer shall have rights granted by, the applicable statutes concerning real and personal property taxation, appeal therefrom, and other statutes concerning taxation.

#### Subchapter 10 Budget Process

§ 1001 Fiscal year

**Commented [GD100]:** DR: budget does not need to be in charter, but good governance process to lay out budget procedures

May 1June 25, 2020 DRAFT Charter for Merged Municipality - SELECTBOARD & Dan Richardson comments	
The fiscal year of the Town shall begin on the first day of July and end on the last day of June of each calendar year. The fiscal year shall constitute the budget and accounting year as used in this charter.	
§ 1002 Annual municipal budget	
With support from the finance department, the Town Manager shall submit to the Selectboard a budget at least 50 days before annual town meeting or at such previous time as may be directed by the Selectboard. The budget shall contain:	<b>Commented [GD101]:</b> DR: typical for Manager to submit budget; not typical to put timeframe or date in charter. Recommend: "Shall prepare and submit budget to Salecthoord for raviany and adoption prior to annual
(1) An estimate of the financial condition of the Town as of the end of the fiscal year.	Selectboard for review and adoption prior to annual meeting"
(2) An itemized statement of appropriations recommended for current expenses, and for capital improvements, during the next fiscal year; with comparative statements of appropriations and estimated expenditures for the current fiscal year and actual appropriations and expenditures for the immediate preceding fiscal year.	Important to require town budget. Subsections about details, components, dates etc. not necessary for charter
(3) An itemized statement of estimated revenues from all sources, other than taxation, for the next fiscal year; and comparative figures of tax and other sources of revenue for the current and immediate preceding fiscal years.	
(4) A capital budget for the next five fiscal years, showing anticipated capital expenditures, financing, and tax requirements.	Commented [GD102]: Redundant with 1201
(5) Such other information as may be required by the Selectboard.	
§ 1003 Governing Body's action on the budget	Commented [GD103]: AW: redundant with 1004a
The Selectboard shall review, and approve the recommended budget with or without change. The budget shall be published not later than two weeks after its preliminary adoption by the Selectboard. The Selectboard shall fix the time and place for holding a public hearing for the budget, and shall give a public notice of such hearing.	
§ 1004 Meeting warning and budget	<b>Commented [GD104]:</b> AW: need to specify annual report somewhere?
(a) The Selectboard shall hold at least one public hearing at least 30 days prior to the annual meeting to present and explain its proposed budget and shall give a public notice of such hearing.	Commented [GD105]: Section redundant with 1003
(b) The Town Manager shall not less than 15 days prior to the annual meeting print and distribute the Selectboard recommended budget and the final warning of the pending annual meeting.	<b>Commented [GD106]:</b> AW: can we use language that does not REQUIRE print and distribute; mail postcards, or find other way to "make available" <b>Commented [GD107R106]:</b> DR: The Town " shall
20	make available"

I

#### § 1005 Appropriation & Transfers

- (a) From the effective date of the budget, the amounts stated therein, as approved by the voters, become appropriated to the several agencies and purposes therein named.
- (b) The manager may at any time transfer an unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the manager, the Selectboard may, by resolution, transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof within the Selectboard budget from one department, office or agency to another. Notwithstanding the above, no unexpended balance in any appropriation not included in the Selectboard budget shall be transferred or used for any other purpose.

#### § 1006 Amount to be raised by taxation

Upon passage of the budget by the voters, the amounts stated therein as the amount to be raised by taxes shall constitute a determination of the amount of the levy for the purposes of the Town in the corresponding tax year, and the Selectboard shall levy such taxes on the grand list as prepared by the assessor for the corresponding tax year.

#### **Subchapter 11: Taxation**

#### § 1101 Taxes on real and personal property

Taxes on real and personal property shall be paid in two equal payments, with one-half of the annual tax bill for each taxpayer due and payable <u>on-no later than</u> September 15 and March 15, or in the case of a weekend, the next business day, of each fiscal year or pursuant to such other schedule as the Selectboard may adopt by resolution, bylaw or ordinance.

#### § 1102 Penalty

- (a) An additional charge of eight percent shall be added to any tax not paid on or before the dates specified in section § 1101 of this charter, and interest as authorized by Vermont statutes.
- (b) The Selectboard shall have the authority to waive penalty on late payments in the case of natural disaster, pandemic, or economic downturns at their discretion.

#### § 1103 Assessment and taxation agreement

Notwithstanding section § 904 of this charter and the requirements of the general laws of the State of Vermont, the Selectboard are hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate

**Commented [GD108]:** AW: clarify what 'personal property' means, and if it's needed

**Commented [GD109R108]:** DR: some municipalities tax business property. Will do more research.

Can remove this section about personal property. Need to keep tax payment schedule, can keep flexible with something like 'must be paid in equal installments on dates set by Selectboard in ordinance,' or "any tax from grand list due and payable as Selectboard defines in ordinance"

May want to add notice provision about sending notice no less than 30 days before taxes are due

**Commented [GD110]:** AW: need to be explicit about what which taxes we're penalizing (e.g., school taxes, village taxes)? Or is that authority elsewhere in charter?

**Commented [GD111R110]:** DR: penalty applied to all property taxes collected by Town

Will check on penalty specifics, and options

**Commented [GD112]:** ET/GD: for discussion; still need penalty to discourage people from not paying

**Commented [GD113]:** AW: does this take power from BCA? Can that legally be done?

**Commented [GD114R113]:** DR: don't recommend putting SB in that position, but this way is limited to specific issues; waive for everyone, not individuals. Also have option to change date

and execute assessment and taxation agreements between the  $\underline{\text{Town}}$  and a taxpayer or taxpayers within the Town of Essex consistent with applicable requirements of the Vermont Constitution.

#### Subchapter 12: Capital improvements

§ 1201 Capital programs		Commented [GD115]: AW: redundant with 1002(4)

- (a) The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Selectboard a five-year capital program at least three months prior to the final date for submission of the budget.
- (b) Contents. The capital program shall include:
  - 1. A clear general summary of its contents;
  - 2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate supporting information as to the necessity for such improvements;
  - 3. Cost estimates, method of financing, and recommended time schedules for each such improvement; and
  - 4. The estimated annual cost of operating and maintaining the facilities to be constructed or acquired.

The above information may be revised and extended each year with regard to capital improvements still pending or in process of construction or acquisition.

#### Subchapter 13: Amendment of Charter and Initiatives

#### § 1301 Laws governing

This charter may be amended in accordance with the procedure provided for by state statutes for amendment of municipal charters.

#### Subchapter 14: General

#### § 1401 Savings clause

Repeal or modification of this charter shall not affect of validity of previously enacted ordinance, resolution, or bylaw.

#### § 1402 Separability of provisions

The provisions of this charter are declared to be severable. If any provisions of this charter are for any reason invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, which can be given effect without the invalid provision.

#### ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (AW):

list of things that are in the current charter but are missing from the proposed new one. 103a: This section was copied to section 203a of proposed charter with this clause at the end deleted, "and impose penalties for the violation thereof." Why was this clause dropped? 103. Powers of the Town

(a) The Town shall have all of the powers granted to towns and municipal corporations by the Constitution and laws of this State; it may enact ordinances, bylaws, and regulations not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Vermont or with this charter, and impose penalties for the violation thereof.

103b: The last sentence about condemnation was dropped in proposed charter section 203b. Why was it dropped?

(b) The Town may acquire property within or without its corporate limits for any town purpose, in fee simple or any lesser interest or estate, by purchase, gift, devise or lease, and may sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage, and control such property as its interests may acquire. The Town may further acquire property within its corporate limits by condemnation where granted to towns by the statutes of the State of Vermont.

103c: Dropped from proposed charter. Why? Empowers SB to establish departments.

(c) The Town may establish and maintain departments or divisions, as deemed appropriate by the Board of Selectmen for the efficient maintenance and operation of Town affairs, to include, by way of illustration and not by way of limitation, police, fire, water, and public works departments.

109: There is no reference to an Annual Report in the proposed charter. Why was this dropped?

109. Annual Town report

The annual Town report shall be distributed to the legal voters of the Town not later than 10 days prior to the annual meeting.

201: This section was dropped from proposed charter. The proposed charter has no reference to electing a moderator.

201. Officers generally

The elected officers of the Town of Essex shall be: selectmen and Moderator. These officers shall have all the powers and duties necessary to carry out the provisions of this charter as well as those provided by law. The terms of the officers shall commence on the first day of the month following the month of election.

202c: Dropped from proposed charter. Limits SB election to two seats except in the case of a vacancy. Why was this dropped?

202. Selectmen - Number, terms of office, election

(c) Unless necessary to fill a vacancy, no more than two selectmen shall be elected at any annual meeting. Notwithstanding, the terms of the presently elected selectmen shall not be modified by this section.

203c: Says "incapacity shall include the failure by any member to attend at least 50 percent of the meetings of the board in any calendar year." This was dropped from the proposed charter and removes the ability to replace an absent SB member.

#### 203. Organization

(c) In the event of death, resignation, or incapacity of any selectmen, the remaining members of the Board may appoint a person eligible to fill that position. At the next annual meeting, the vacancy shall be filled by serving the remaining balance of the term. Incapacity shall include the failure by any member of the Board to attend at least 50 per cent of the meetings of the Board in any calendar year. In the event the Board is unable to agree upon an interim replacement until the next annual Town meeting, a special election shall be held forthwith to fill the position.

205: Dropped from proposed charter. Why? NOTE: The proposed charter specifies that a SB clerk will be elected but defines no duties for them. Dropping section 205 removes those duties specified in the current charter.

#### 205. Record of proceedings

(a) An official record of the proceedings of the Board of Selectmen shall be kept by its Clerk, who need not be a member of the Board of Selectmen, which shall be kept in the office of the Town Clerk and shall be open for public inspection. The Town Clerk shall keep official record of the proceedings of all special and annual Town meetings.

(b) The minutes of each meetings shall be approved by the Board at its next meeting and the official copy authenticated by the signature of the Clerk of the Board.

303: This section was dropped from the proposed charter. This removes the clause about budget adjustments. Do we want to give up this power?

303. Budget

An annual budget shall be adopted at Town meeting by the vote of a majority of those eligible to vote present at the meeting. If, after the total budget has been appropriated, the selectmen find additional appropriations necessary, the appropriations shall be made and reported at the next Town meeting as a specific item. The appropriations shall only be made in special circumstances or situations of an emergency nature. No specific explanation need be given for any normal annual operating expense in any office, department, or agency which may be increased over the budget amount by an amount not more than 10 percent of the office's, department's, or agency's budget.

Sections 304 and 305 are dropped from the proposed charter. This removes explicit resident ability to petition ordinance changes. I don't think we should drop these sections.

#### 304. Rescission of ordinances

All ordinances shall be subject to rescission by a special or annual Town meeting, as follows: If, within 44 days after final passage by the selectmen of any such ordinance, a petition signed by voters of the Town not less in number than five percent of the qualified voters of the municipality is filed with the Town Clerk requesting its reference to a special or annual Town meeting, the selectmen shall fix the time and place of the meeting, which shall be within 60 days after the filing of the petition, and notice thereof shall be given in the manner provided by law in the calling of a special or annual Town meeting. Voting shall be by Australian ballot. An ordinance so referred shall remain in effect upon the conclusion of the meeting unless a majority of those present and voting against the ordinance at the special or annual Town meeting exceeds five percent in number of the qualified voters of the municipality.

#### 305. Petition for enactment of ordinance; special meeting

(a) Subject to the provisions of section 304 of this Charter, voters of the Town may at any time petition in the same manner as in section 304 for the enactment of any proposed lawful ordinance by filing the petition, including the text of the ordinance, with the Town Clerk. The selectmen shall call a special Town meeting (or include the ordinance as annual meeting business) to be held within 60 days of the date of the filing, unless prior to the meeting the ordinance shall be enacted by the selectmen. The warning for the meeting shall state the proposed ordinance in full or in concise summary and shall provide for an Australian ballot vote as to its enactment. The ordinance shall take effect on the 10th day after the conclusion of the meeting provided that voters as qualified in section 304, constituting a majority of those voting thereon, shall have voted in the affirmative.

(b) The proposed ordinance shall be examined by the Town Attorney before being submitted to the special Town meeting. The Town Attorney is authorized subject to the approval of the selectmen, to correct the ordinance so as to avoid repetitions, illegalities, and unconstitutional provisions and to ensure accuracy in its text and references and clearness and preciseness in its phraseology, but the Town Attorney shall not materially change its meaning and effect.

(c) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any appointments of officers, members of commissions, or boards made by the selectmen or to the appointment or designation of selectmen, or to rules governing the procedure of the selectmen.

#### 503: References personal business property. What is this?

503. Appraisal of business personal property for tax purposes

Appraisal of business personal property shall be in accordance with the provisions of 32 V.S.A. § 3618, as the same may from time to time be amended provided that all business personal property acquired by a taxpayer after September 30, 1995 shall be exempt from tax.

602: This section was dropped from the proposed charter. Explicitly lists officers that are appointed by the Manager. Are we giving up Manager powers by not being specific? NOTE: Town Treasurer is not mentioned anywhere in the proposed charter. Is this a problem?

602. Officials appointed by Manager

The Town Manager shall appoint with the approval of the selectmen: Town Clerk, Town Treasurer, Assistant Town Clerk, constables, Grand Juror, Director of Public Works, Police Chief, a Town Agent if the Town Attorney is not a resident of the Town of Essex, cemetery commissioners, Health Officer, fire wardens, Zoning Administrator, and if needed, the Town Manager may appoint fence viewers, Inspector of Lumber and Shingles, and any other officer which the selectmen of a Town are authorized to appoint if the selectmen have not filled the office. The terms of the appointed officials shall commence on the first day of April following appointment. Appointments to fill a vacancy in an office shall be effective at the time of appointment and shall run for the unexpired period of the term. (Amended 1999, No. M-1, eff. Jan. 1, 1999.)

901: This section is dropped which removes our employment non-discrimination clause. The word discrimination does not appear anywhere in the new proposed charter. We are losing something important here especially given today's environment.

901. Appointment and removal

All Town employees not elected by the voters shall be appointed, supervised, and removed by the Town Manager unless otherwise specified by this charter. There shall be no discrimination in employment on account of race, religion, sex, or political opinions. Appointments, lay-offs, suspensions, promotions, demotions, and removals shall be made primarily on the basis of training, experience, fitness, and performance of duties, in such manner as to insure that the responsible administrative officer may secure efficient service.

#### FINAL SELECTBOARD COMMENTS

EH: need conversation with Trustees re: Sidewalk district Taxation timeframe Capital district

Big concerns?

PM – no, all addressed tonight

AW – nothing to keep going forward; reservations of whether it will pass

VF - reservation over district neutral language; no other deal breakers

I

DHF – concern over desire to merge, but Village desire to have separate taxation and districts for so many years. Some things remaining separate; if merge, merge everything

# **MEMORANDUM**

- To: Trustees; Evan Teich, Unified Manager
- CC: Greg Duggan, Deputy Manager
- From: Travis Sabataso, HR Director
- **Date:** June 24, 2020
- **Re:** Correction to June 17, 2020 memo re: Revisions to General Rules and Personnel Regulations

# <u>Issue</u>

The issue is making the Trustees aware of an error in the June 17, 2020 Memo Re: General Rules and Personnel Regulations and potentially adopting the amended version that is enclosed.

# **Discussion**

The June 17, 2020 memo made changes to the Village Regulations to mirror the newly ratified Association contract. Unfortunately the final version of the regulations was not the version that was included in the packets for the June 23, 2020 Trustee Meeting. Several additional changes were made to the final version that were not in the version the Trustees received. Those additional changes are summarized below.

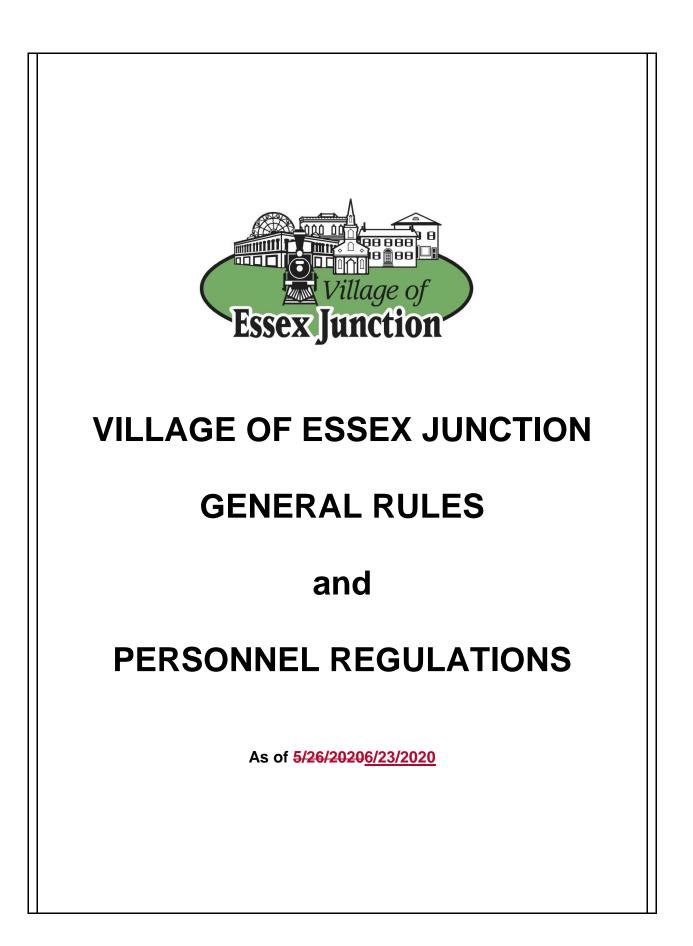
- Article 301- The eligible uses of sick time should have been changed to reflect VT statute. This change is in the enclosed version, but was not in the version the Trustees previously received.
- Article 314.3- This section has been deleted in the enclosed version, it was still in the version the Trustees previously received. Both article 314.3 and 314.4 were deleted in place of the new sick pay out chart.
- Appendix III- The same changes mentioned above for Article 301 were made to this appendix which summarizes part time employee benefits. This was not reflected in the previous version.

<u>Cost</u>

None.

# **Recommendation**

It is recommended that the Trustees adopt the enclosed version of the Village of Essex Junction General Rules and Personnel Regulations.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTIO	N, PURPOSE, ENACTMENT AND EFFECT	1
MISSION STAT	EMENT, GOAL STATEMENTS, ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES	2
	ENERAL RULES FOR PUBLIC OFFICIALS, ALL EMPLOYEES AND	
	4	
SECTION 101.	EFFECT	4
SECTION 102.	DEFINITIONS	4
SECTION 103.	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND NON-DISCRIMINATION	5
	APPOINTMENTS	
	RECORDS	
	Monies Received.	
	OATH	
	SALARIES	
	TERMINATION OF OFFICE	
	REFERENCES	
	TRAVELING EXPENSES	
	SMOKING	
	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
	OPEN DOOR POLICY	
	ETHICS POLICY	
		-
ARTICLE 2 – E	MPLOYEE RULES AND REGULATIONS	3
SECTION 201	EFFECT	6
SECTION 202	APPOINTMENT OF SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL	á
	Assignment of Duties	
	EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL	
	DEPARTMENTAL RULES	
	PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEE	
	DISCHARGE FOR CAUSE	
	EVALUATIONS	
	PERSONNEL FILE	
	EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATIONS	
	PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS	
	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
	ACCIDENTS	
	CLOSING A VILLAGE DEPARTMENT	
	BUILDING SECURITY	
	PERSONAL AFFAIRS	
ARTICLE 3 – E	MPLOYEE BENEFITS	3
SECTION 301.	SICK LEAVE	3
	VACATION	
	HOLIDAYS	
	VARIOUS INSURANCES	
	304.1 Health Insurance	
	304.2 Cafeteria Plan	
	304.3 Dental and Vision Insurance	
	304.4 Life Insurance	

Subsection 304.5 Short Term Disability	11
Subsection 304.6 Retirement Savings Plan	11
SECTION 305. LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
Subsection 305.1 Leave of Absence without Pay	
Subsection 305.2 Personal Leave	
Subsection 305.3 Maternity Leave	
Subsection 305.4 Spousal Leave	
Subsection 305.5 Adoption Leave	
Subsection 305.6 Parental and Family Leave without Pay	
SECTION 306. JURY DUTY	
SECTION 307. TOTTION REIMBURSEMENT	
SECTION 309. PERSONAL PROPERTY	
SECTION 312. WORK DAYS AND WORK WEEK	
SECTION 313. OVERTIME	
SECTION 314. FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE BENEFITS RELATED TO SICK LEAVE	
SECTION 315. LAYOFFS AND FURLOUGHS	
SECTION 316. SENIORITY	14
SECTION 317. METHODS OF REINSTATEMENT	14
SECTION 318. ARMED SERVICES	14
ARTICLE 4 – EMPLOYEE CONDUCT (ALL EMPLOYEES)	15
SECTION 401. EMPLOYEE CONDUCT	15
Subsection 401.1 Violence	
SECTION 402. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES	
SECTION 403. SUSPENSIONS AND DISMISSALS	
SECTION 404. HEARINGS	16
SECTION 405. FINDINGS AND DECISION	16
ARTICLE 5 – SALARIED EMPLOYEES	16
SECTION 501. FLEX TIME	16
SECTION 502. WORKING FROM HOME	
SECTION 503. WORKING ON HOLIDAYS	
ARTICLE 6 – VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RULES AND BENEFITS	16
SECTION 601. EFFECT	16
Section 602. Membership	
SECTION 604. APPOINTMENTS	
SECTION 605. PAY	
SECTION 606. RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ACCOMMODATION POLICY	
SECTION 607. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE POLICY	
APPENDIX I COMPENSATORY TIME CONVERSION FORM	19
APPENDIX II SICK TIME CONVERSION FORM	
APPENDIX III PART-TIME EMPLOYEE BENEFITS IMPLEMENTATION	
APPENDIX IV SUMMARY OF FULL-TIME BENEFITS	
APPENDIX V MERIT PAY SCALE	
APPENDIX VI JOB STRUCTURE	

### INTRODUCTION

This manual has been prepared to assist officials and employees of the Village of Essex Junction. Our community expects a high level of service from each of us and will, undoubtedly, receive it as long as everyone "gives their best." As an official or employee of the Village of Essex Junction, you are in fact working for each and every taxpayer who contributes to the support of the Municipal government.

The registered voters of the Village of Essex Junction elect a Board of Trustees. This Board is charged with the responsibility of establishing policy within the limits and provisions of the Village Charter and State Statutes.

The Village of Essex Junction operates under the Council-Manager form of government. This type of municipal operation is very similar to the way a business operates. Essex Junction's citizens receive a great variety of services through the various Municipal departments such as Fire, Public Works, Water, Wastewater, Library, Administration, and Community Development.

The Trustees and the Village Meeting adopt a budget for each year's operation. The various departments are operated within this budget under the general direction of the Unified Manager. While as a Municipal employee your ultimate employer is the taxpayer, there is a chain of command. In most cases, your Department Head is your immediate supervisor and above that is the Unified Manager and the Trustees.

# PURPOSE, ENACTMENT AND EFFECT

It is the purpose of these Regulations to establish formal procedures for administrative action concerning personnel. The Regulations are enacted pursuant to 24 VSA Section 1121 and 1122.

Any statute, Village Charter, or Collective Bargaining Agreement provision which is contrary to these Regulations shall be considered superior to these Regulations; and if any provision is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of these Regulations.

# **MISSION STATEMENT**

Our purpose is to support and enrich the lives and community spirit of our citizens through efficient and effective provision of the following services: highway, general administration, water, wastewater, sanitation, library, planning, zoning, economic development and fire protection.

# **GOAL STATEMENTS**

1. To be responsive to citizens' desires to shape their community by balancing the diverse demands of the present generation with anticipated future needs, and maximizing the use of resources in delivering quality public services.

2. To retain and attract quality, customer-oriented employees by providing an environment that encourages, rewards, and recognizes employees for hard work, efficiency, creativity and enthusiasm.

# ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Village of Essex Junction values its citizens. It demonstrates this fact by listening and being willing to go the extra mile to address their concerns.

The Village of Essex Junction values its employees. It demonstrates this sentiment through progressive personnel policies and encouraging continuous learning.

The employees value the Village of Essex Junction by being professional, creative and committed to providing exceptional service.

The quality of life and environment within the Village of Essex Junction are enhanced by a partnership and spirit of close cooperation among its citizens, elected and appointed officials and Village employees.

Each one of us is the Village. Each one of us is striving for success. We are what make the difference between a good organization and an excellent one.

As such, we value and will strive to adhere to the following principles in all of our actions.

**Practice Open, Honest, and Accessible Communication** – Talk straight to each other. Listen to and appreciate each other's thoughts and ideas. Confront issues in a positive, constructive manner. Encourage and seek participation by the people who will be affected by the decisions made.

**Demonstrate Honesty and Integrity** – Trust, integrity and a lasting working relationship are fostered when every action is conducted in a truthful and forthright manner.

**Exercise Fiscal Responsibility and Accountability** – Careful management of our financial resources demonstrates our respect for each other because it is our taxes that support our organization. Fiscal responsibility recognizes that most problems cannot be solved by money alone and therefore demands fresh, proactive approaches and creativity in addressing issues. Fiscal responsibility is accepting responsibility for the resources entrusted to us.

**Provide Friendly and Courteous Service to All** – Our mission is serving people. Therefore, our first responsibility is delivering quality services in a friendly, effective and efficient manner. We also seek "win-win" solutions to resolve each other's concerns.

**Welcome Diversity and Promote Equal Opportunity** – Diversity provides a unique opportunity to learn from and celebrate the mosaic of individuals and cultures in our community. Our organization

provides an environment that is fair to all employees and those we serve.

**Treat Others with Respect, Sensitivity and Dignity** – Live the "golden rule" in every interaction by demonstrating a deep regard for the diversity, needs, feelings and beliefs of all people and acknowledging the ideas and opinions of everyone. Make decisions that serve the best interest of all of the people, including those who choose not to participate.

**Work Together as a Team** – Work cooperatively as a group to address and to resolve problems. Collaboration using the knowledge and skills of each other increases effectiveness and innovation.

**Emphasize Initiative and Creativity** – Encourage and reward new ideas. Change is welcomed because it enhances the opportunity for the organization and individuals to grow and excel.

**Support a Human Environment** – Recognize the importance of human needs such as enjoyment and satisfaction in one's work. Provide an environment that is nurturing, spirited, caring and informal and allows individuals to stretch beyond their normal capabilities. Make certain every individual balances their professional life with their personal life. Celebrate accomplishments by consistently acknowledging good performance.

**Pursue Excellence and Professionalism** – Strive to continually improve the way we deliver services and perform our day-to-day activities by being more accurate, thorough, responsive, efficient and effective. The successful completion of a task is more important than who gets the credit. A professional attitude dictates an objective analysis of issues, free of personal biases and with a commitment to the organization and to the community.

### ARTICLE 1 GENERAL RULES FOR PUBLIC OFFICIALS, ALL EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS

## 101. EFFECT

The provisions of these rules shall apply alike to all public officials, volunteer firefighters and all employees of the Village, regardless of the time of the creation of the position or the time of their appointment.

These rules and regulations are subject to change at any time by majority vote of the Village Trustees.

### **102. DEFINITIONS**

**Department Head** is the appointed Fire Chief or an employee who has direct supervision and responsibility for personnel of a municipal department.

**Employee - Full-Time** is an employee who works at least thirty (30) hours per week, year round. Full-time employees are eligible for all benefits and may only be discharged for cause. Full-time employees who work less than forty (40) hours per week will have their fringe benefits, such as vacation leave, sick leave and holiday pay, pro-rated (e.g., an employee who normally works 30 hours per week would be paid for 30 hours when taking a vacation week).

**Employee - Part-Time** is any person who routinely works less than thirty (30) hours per week, or is hired for seasonal work only. A part-time employee is an at-will employee and may be discharged at any time without cause. Part-time employees who work an average of at least 18 hours per week and are over age 18 are eligible for paid sick leave in accordance with state law. Part-time employees are not eligible for benefits, except that those who are scheduled to work at least twenty (20) hours per week year round and have completed an initial six month probationary period are entitled to vacation, holiday, and sick leave on a prorated basis. All employees have access to the Employee Assistance Program.

"**Seasonal Employee**" is any employee hired to perform services on a seasonal basis. Seasonal employees are not eligible for benefits and are not included in the merit pay scale. Seasonal employees may be discharged at any time without cause.

"**Public Official**" is any person who is elected by the voters of the Village or has been appointed by the Village Trustees.

"Volunteer Firefighter" is any person appointed to the Essex Junction Fire Department. In accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act, they are volunteers and not employees. Volunteer firefighters are appointed by the Essex Junction Fire Chief. All appointed volunteer firefighters are atwill. They are not eligible for benefits, except for the Employee Assistance Program, and may be discharged at any time without cause by the Fire Chief or by the Village Trustees. Pay rates for volunteer firefighters are set by the Fire Chief and approved by the Village Trustees. Volunteer firefighters are not included in the merit pay scale.

"Library Substitute" is any employee hired to fill in on an "as-needed basis" at the Brownell Library. Library substitutes are not eligible for benefits and are not classified in the merit pay scale. All library substitutes are to be paid the same hourly wage as established by the Library Director and Unified Manager. Library Substitutes may be discharged at any time without cause.

"Library Volunteer" is any person who has been offered and accepted a volunteer position at the Brownell Library. All applicants for volunteer positions at the library are required to undergo a criminal record check per Section 8 of the "Administrative Procedures Regarding Hiring."

# **103. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND NON-DISCRIMINATION**

The Village of Essex Junction is committed to and adheres to equal opportunity and nondiscrimination in all aspects of employment. Candidates for employment and employees will be considered for all positions on the basis of their qualifications, abilities and job performance, regardless of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, genetics, place of birth, age, sex (including pregnancy), sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity or disability, if he or she is qualified for the position. The municipality shall, without regard to these matters, recruit, hire, upgrade, assign, and train all employees. In addition, the municipality shall administer all personnel actions, such as compensation, benefits and municipal sponsored training without regard to these matters. Reasonable accommodations will be made for employees who are qualified individuals with a disability and for any qualified person with a disability seeking employment with the municipality.

# **104. APPOINTMENTS**

Where no specific rule of the Village Charter is made to the contrary, the state statutes shall determine how appointments shall be made.

# 105. RECORDS

All records shall be available to the Board of Trustees or their representative if they are conducting an official investigation in accordance with the Village Charter or acting as the Personnel Board.

# **106. MONIES RECEIVED**

Every official or employee shall turn over, as soon as practical, all monies received by him/her in their official capacity to the Treasurer with a statement showing the source from which the same was received.

# 107. OATH

Members of the Board of Trustees shall, before assuming their duties, take the oath prescribed by law.

# **108. SALARIES**

All officials, employees and volunteer firefighters of the Village shall receive such salaries as may be provided by the Village Trustees. No official or employee receiving a salary from the municipality shall be entitled to retain any portion of any fees collected by him/her in the performance of their duties as municipal official or employee.

All municipal employees, with the exception of the volunteer firefighters, seasonal employees and library substitutes, will be placed in the municipality's merit pay scale and will be eligible for merit increases based on the evaluation rating received on their review dates. shall receive pay increases as follows:

For the period beginning July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, increases shall be as follows and will be awarded on the anniversary date of employment:

All employees shall receive a cost of living adjustment of 1.5%.

An employee is also eligible for a merit-based increase ranging from 0% to 0.75%. The merit-based increases are assigned as follows:

- Evaluation score ranging from 4.0-5.0 = 0.75%
- Evaluation score ranging from 3.0-3.99 = 0.50%
- Evaluation score ranging from 2.0-2.99 = 0.25%
- Evaluation score ranging from 0.00-1.99 = 0.0%

### **109. TERMINATION OF OFFICE**

Every official, volunteer firefighter and employee, upon the expiration of their term or dismissal, shall deliver to their successor all books and records which may be the property of the Village, and shall deliver to the Unified Manager any other municipal property in their possession. If no successor has been appointed within one week after the termination of office, such property shall be delivered to the Unified Manager or Trustees.

### 110. REFERENCES

The Village of Essex Junction will not provide references beyond confirming dates of employment. All reference requests are to be referred to the Unified Manager in accordance with the "Policy Regarding Providing References for Former Employees."

# 111. TRAVELING EXPENSE

Request for travel expense funds for official business, special education or training shall be submitted on an authorized form. Authorization forms are to be signed by the employee's supervisor. Mileage shall be reimbursed in accordance with IRS allowance and shall be computed based on employee's regular work site as base.

No municipal vehicle shall be used regularly for commuting to and from work, nor shall any public official receive mileage reimbursement for commuting to and from work, unless waived by the Unified Manager on a case-by-case basis.

Employees and volunteers attending conferences or other training will be reimbursed for the cost of meals. If a meal is not provided, the municipality shall reimburse public officials and employees up to \$15 for breakfast, \$15 for lunch and \$25 for dinner (including gratuities). In order to receive reimbursement, an Expense Voucher shall be completed and receipts provided. At no time will the municipality reimburse public officials for alcohol or tobacco related products.

### 112. SMOKING

Smoking will not be allowed inside any building or vehicle owned by the Village of Essex Junction. Smoking will be permitted outdoors (except at the Wastewater Treatment Plant, where no smoking is allowed within the gates).

# 113. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The services of Invest EAP, a Vermont-based Employee Assistance Program (EAP), are available for all employees as well as all of their household members. Invest EAP may be accessed 24 hours a day and seven days a week (24/7), free of charge and confidentially, for help identifying and dealing with the stressors and distractions in their life.

# 114. OPEN DOOR POLICY.

The Village has an open door policy for employees. In order to maintain an open door policy, employees are encouraged to discuss concerns, issues, problems, and/or ideas with Department Heads or the Unified Manager. If employees are unable to resolve issues with their Department Head they may address their concerns or ideas to the Unified Manager with the understanding that all discussion with the Unified Manager may be reviewed with the Department Head. The open door policy is not intended to be a means to override department rules or circumvent proper steps to resolve issues

#### 115. ETHICS POLICY.

The Village has an Ethics Policy. The Ethics Policy will be distributed to all employees; board, commission and committee members; elected and appointed officials; and fire fighters upon appointment and annually thereafter per Section 11 of the Ethics Policy. Each person receiving the Ethics Policy shall sign the Ethics Policy acknowledgement form.

## ARTICLE 2 EMPLOYEE RULES AND REGULATIONS

### 201. EFFECT

These rules and regulations apply to all municipal employees and are subject to change at any time by majority vote of the Village Trustees.

### 202. APPOINTMENT OF SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

The Unified Manager, with the advice of the Trustees, shall appoint all personnel with departmental supervisory capacity. The Unified Manager shall also seek the advice of the Library Trustees in the appointment of the Library Director.

### 203. ASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

The Unified Manager and Department Head shall have the right to assign duties. Where the duties of an office are not provided by any law, the Unified Manager may designate such duties.

The Unified Manager shall approve all job descriptions or any changes thereto, except the Unified Manager's job description and any changes thereto shall be approved by the Trustees.

### 204. EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL

Department Heads shall follow the "Administrative Procedures re: Hiring" when filling positions in their departments.

### 205. DEPARTMENTAL RULES

Rules for each department shall be developed which prescribe procedures, hours, shifts, work standards, work schedules, departmental organization and similar items and shall enforce the Village of Essex Junction Personnel Regulations. These rules shall be approved by the Unified Manager and posted for employee review. These rules shall be enforced by the Department Head and/or the Unified Manager and infractions thereof may subject the employee to suspension and/or dismissal.

#### 206. PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEE

Full-time: A probationary employee is one who is being considered for full-time work on a regular basis. No fringe benefits are granted until the first of the month after date of hire, except for sick, vacation and holiday benefits.

Part-time: A probationary employee is one who is being considered for a part-time position of at least 20 hours per week year-round. Pro-rated part-time benefits of sick, vacation and holidays are not granted until satisfactorily completing the initial six month probationary period.

Completion: The employee is considered and remains a probationary employee until completion of six (6) months of employment, and may be extended to one year at the Department Head's recommendation and the Unified Manager's approval, and receiving a satisfactory evaluation.

# 207. DISCHARGE FOR CAUSE

After successful completion of their probationary period a full-time employee may be suspended or discharged for cause.

Subject to its obligations to employees with disabilities, the municipality shall have cause to terminate an employee who is unable to perform the customary duties or responsibilities of their assigned position per Section 403.

Part-time employees remain "at-will" employees and may be discharged at any time without cause.

#### 208. EVALUATIONS

Performance evaluations will be conducted at least twice a year in the first year of employment (at six months employment and end of one year of employment) then annually thereafter by the Supervisor with the assistance of other supervisory personnel who have observed the performance of the employee. Evaluations will be based upon existing criteria and such other criteria as are determined

by the Supervisor after consultation with the Unified Manager. If an employee is promoted or changes jobs, that employee shall be evaluated (appraised) after six (6) months on the job and at the one year mark, then annually thereafter on the anniversary date of hire for the new job.

An employee should review and sign each evaluation acknowledging receipt.

Performance evaluations shall be conducted within two weeks of an employee's annual review date unless both parties agree to another date.

# 209. PERSONNEL FILE

An individual file shall be kept on all personnel. Each employee shall have the right to inspect their own personnel file periodically by making an appointment with the Human Resources Director for this purpose. Maintenance of personnel files shall be as outlined in the policy.

# 210. EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATIONS

Employees of the Village may fully and freely associate themselves in organizations of their own choosing for their mutual benefit. No employee shall be required to join any such organization as a condition of employment.

# **211. PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS**

(a) Medications prescribed by accredited physicians and used by the person for whom prescribed, at the prescribed dosage levels, do not fall within the prohibition of the Village of Essex Junction Substance Abuse Policy.

(b) However, employees who must take prescribed medications during the work day are responsible for the safekeeping of the medication(s). Failure to store the medication(s) safely and securely is cause for disciplinary action. In order that the Village may protect the health and safety of all employees, and maintain the professional standards required in fulfilling its duties to the public, each employee has the duty of reporting their use of any prescription medication(s) which may affect job performance to their Department Head prior to reporting to work while using the medication(s), so that appropriate safeguards may be discussed and arranged. Failure to comply with this requirement is cause for disciplinary action.

# **212. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

The consumption of alcoholic beverages on any property owned by the Village of Essex Junction is prohibited. No employee shall be under the influence of alcohol or any illegal drug while working for the Village.

# 213. ACCIDENTS

Personnel involved in, or having any knowledge of, any accident to any property or equipment owned or operated by the Village shall immediately report the accident and pertinent information to the Department Head or Unified Manager. In the event of any serious emergency, medical assistance shall be called immediately.

# 214. CLOSING A VILLAGE DEPARTMENT

The Unified Manager may close a Village Department (including the Library) due to inclement weather, safety, employee funeral, etc. The Village Trustees shall be notified of all such decisions. If the Unified Manager closes a Village Department, employees shall receive full pay during normal working hours.

#### 215. BUILDING SECURITY

It is the responsibility of all employees to ensure that the building in which they work is secure upon closing for the day and that all doors and windows are locked. It is also employees' responsibility to shut off the lights when they are the last person out of the building.

# 216. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

No employee may be absent from duty without permission of his Department Head. Absence without leave shall be sufficient cause for forfeiture of all rights and privileges earned while employed. An employee absent for three (3) consecutive working days without notice shall be considered to have resigned.

### 217. PERSONAL AFFAIRS

All employees are expected to maintain their personal affairs, including their financial dealings, in keeping with an acceptable standard of conduct. It is assumed that each employee will not let their private life reflect unfavorably on the Village or their work with the Village.

# **ARTICLE 3**

# EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The benefits listed below are for full-time employees except that part-time employees scheduled to work at least 20 hours per week year-round, and who have completed an initial six month probationary period, are entitled to paid sick leave, vacation and holidays on a pro-rated basis. In addition, part-time employees who work at least 18 hours per week are entitled to paid sick leave in accordance with Vermont Statute 21 §482 & 483. (See Appendix III)

### 301. SICK LEAVE:

Full-time employees will accumulate 1.5 sick days (12 hours) per month which may be used for the following reasons: in compliance with Vermont Sick Leave Law 21 V.S.A. §§ 481 – 486. Sick leave may be used for additional reasons beyond Vermont Sick Leave Law at the discretion of the Unified Manager.

- Employee's own illness or injury
- To obtain medical treatment, including routine exams
- To care for a sick or injured family member
- To arrange for or assist a family member in arranging medical or legal services relating to domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking
- To care for dependent because the school or business where that individual is normally located is closed for public health or safety reasons

For the purposes of sick leave, family member is defined as parent, grandparent, spouse, child, brother, sister, parent-in-law, grandchild, or foster child.

# Sick leave may also be used for medical or dental appointments.

Sick time is a privilege and is to be used only for legitimate absences.

Department Heads and the Unified Manager will have the authority to require that an employee who is on sick leave be examined by a physician selected by the municipality. This option would afford the Village with a "second opinion" regarding sick leave. This would, of course, not prevent an employee from seeing their own physician.

#### **302. VACATION**

Vacation time will be accrued at the following rates:

New hire to 5 years:	3 weeks (10 hours/month)
3	( /
5 years to 10 years:	4 weeks (13.34 hours/month)
After 10 years:	5 weeks (16.67 hours/month)
After 20 years:	5 weeks, 2 days (18 hours/month)

Employees may not accrue more than 240 vacation hours on their annual anniversary date<u>at the end</u> of the calendar year, and must take at least 50% of their yearly vacation accrual. If the department's staffing needs directly cause the disapproval of a timely leave request, or cause a revocation of approved leave the employee shall be paid for all hours in excess of 240 vacation hours prior to the

#### addition of the new yearly entitlement.

All requests for vacation time must be approved by the Department Head.

Employees who retire or resign with 10 business days' notice, or who are laid off for reasons of economic necessity, shall be paid for unused, accrued vacation time at the rate of pay in effect at the time of the separation.

# 303. HOLIDAYS

The holidays to be observed with pay are:

New Year's Day Martin Luther King Day (3<sup>rd</sup> Monday in January) Presidents Day\*✓ Memorial Day Independence Day (July 4<sup>th</sup>) Bennington Battle Day (August 16<sup>th</sup>) ✓ Labor Day (1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September) Indigenous Peoples' Day (2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in October) ✓ Veterans Day (November 11<sup>th</sup>) ✓ Thanksgiving Day Day after Thanksgiving Day \*\*Workday before/after Christmas Day Christmas Day Two (2) personal holidays (choice of the employee)\*\*\*

\* The Administration, Community Development, and Library departments shall close on President's Day. In lieu of President's Day, the Public Works and Wastewater departments shall take the day off before or after July 4th as decided upon by the Unified Manager by May 1<sup>st</sup>.

✓ The Essex Junction Recreation and Parks will not close on Presidents Day, Bennington Battle Day, Indigenous Peoples' Day and Veterans Day. Unless these days align with a day that the Essex Westford School District is scheduled to be off, in lieu of these holidays, Essex Junction Recreation and Parks shall close when the School District is closed due to inclement weather.

If by May 1 there have not been 4 closed days, employees will be given the remaining days as personal holidays. Employees shall work or use paid leave for any additional days beyond 4 that schools are closed.

\*\* Workday before or workday after Christmas. Date will be set by the Unified Manager by May 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.

\*\*\* Personal Holidays may be taken in increments of 1/2 hour or more at a time.

If an employee is on authorized sick leave during a paid holiday, the employee will not be assessed sick leave for that day.

Holiday pay will be for eight (8) hours in a day. Teams shall make provisions for how to handle holidays.

Whenever possible, the Village of Essex Junction will follow the federally recognized dates for these holidays. When any holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday.

## **304. VARIOUS INSURANCES**

The first of the month after the date of hire, employees shall be eligible for the Village's Health Plan, Cafeteria Plan, the Dental Plan, Vision Plan, Life Insurance Plan, Short Term Disability and the Retirement Savings Program. Employees shall be eligible for all other benefits upon their date of hire (e.g. sick, vacation, holiday, personal days).

**304.1. Health Insurance:** The Village shall enroll all full-time employees in Group Health Insurance plans covering the employee and dependents of the employee, unless the employee opts out. When an employee terminates, the health plan will terminate at the end of that month in which the employee has their last work day. Benefits will be provided in accordance with Federal law (i.e., COBRA) or state law for civil union partners.

(a) The Village will pay the following premium amounts for employees:

- <u>Either aEmployees will pay a</u> dollar amount equal to <u>1486</u>% of the cost of the Platinum Standard medical premium, or the premium cost of the plan chosen, whichever is less;
- \*Employees will pay a dollar amount equal to 1% of the cost of the high deductible health plan option
- <u>\*If health insurance premiums for the plans the Village offers increase by 10% or</u> more from plan year 2020 to plan year 2021 the employee contribution shall be 2% of the premium.

(b) The employee contribution to the medical premium will be paid through (pre-tax) payroll deduction.

(c) The Village provides a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) to pay the first \$2,250 80% of the deductible and co-pay.<u>for individuals</u>, and the first \$4,500 of the deductible and co-pay for Employee & dependent(s), 2-person (Employee & Spouse), and families.<u>The</u> employee shall be responsible for the remaining 20%.

(d) If an employee opts out of the Village's health insurance, and provides evidence that the employee has health insurance through another source, 25% of the Village's cost of the Platinum plan premium for which the employee is eligible shall be paid to the employee monthly.

**304.2. Cafeteria Plan (Optional):** The Village shall offer a Section 125 (Cafeteria Plan) to all full-time employees. The plan shall include the following components:

(a) Premium Conversion: Allows employee paid premiums to be paid with pre-tax dollars.
(b) Election of Dependent Care Assistance: Allows up to \$5,000 per year to be deducted pre-tax from employee's pay to be reimbursed to the employee to pay eligible dependent care expenses.

(c) Flexible Spending Account for Health Care Reimbursement: Allows up to \$2,500 per year to be deducted pre-tax from employee's pay to be reimbursed to the employee to pay eligible (not reimbursed by insurance) health care expenses.

**304.3. Dental and Vision Insurance:** The Village provides dental and vision insurance for all full-time employees and dependents at no cost to the employee. The current carriers are Northeast Delta Dental and Vision Service Plan.

**304.4. Life Insurance:** A life insurance policy shall be carried for each full-time employee with a death benefit payable to the employee's named beneficiary of 2 ½ times base salary up to \$100,000.

**304.5. Short Term Disability:** A policy shall be carried providing a weekly benefit to each fulltime employee in the event of time lost from work due to non-occupational accident or sickness. The weekly benefit is 66.66% of base salary up to \$400.

**304.6. Retirement Savings Plan:** Full-time employees are required to contribute 5% of their earnings and the Village contributes 10% towards the retirement savings plan. The current plan is a Defined Contribution Plan through ICMA Retirement Corp.

#### 305. LEAVE OF ABSENCE 305.1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

Any request for a leave of absence shall be submitted in writing to an employee's immediate supervisor. The request shall state the reason for the leave of absence and the approximate length of time off desired. Written authorization for leaves of absence shall be furnished by the employee's immediate supervisor.

#### **305.2. PERSONAL LEAVE**

Paid leave of absence for bereavement of immediate family, weddings in the immediate family, etc. may be granted upon approval of the Department Head. These personal leaves shall not exceed five (5) days in any one year.

The Unified Manager, at his or her discretion, may grant additional personal leave in excess of five (5) days in one year for a death in the immediate family.

# **305.3. MATERNITY LEAVE**

Full-time employees may take six (6) weeks of continuous (eight (8) weeks for caesarian delivery) beginning on the delivery date and receive from the Village that portion of their normal salary which is not paid by short-term disability for those six weeks (eight weeks for caesarian). The employee shall not receive more than 100% of their usual salary during maternity leave from these combined sources. Accumulated sick leave time may be used for maternity leave prior to delivery date. For maternity leaves of more than six weeks (eight weeks for caesarian) after delivery for medical reasons, the Village's disability program combined with sick leave may be utilized. If an employee is also eligible for Parental and Family Leave, any leave taken under this section will count towards an employee's twelve (12) weeks of Parental and Family Leave.

### 305.4. SPOUSAL LEAVE

Full-time employees may take up to five (5) continuous days of paternity spousal leave

# with full pay

upon the birth of a child. If an employee is also eligible for Parental and Family Leave, any leave taken under this section will count toward an employee's twelve (12) weeks of Parental and Family Leave.

# 305.5 ADOPTION LEAVE

Full-time employees may take up to five (5) days of paid leave when adopting a child. If an employee is also eligible for Parental and Family Leave, any leave taken under this section will count toward an employee's twelve (12) weeks of Parental and Family Leave. **305.6 PARENTAL AND FAMILY LEAVE WITHOUT PAY** 

(a) A full-time employee, with one year or more days of service, shall be entitled to take unpaid leave for a period not to exceed 60 working days (12 weeks) in a 12 month period for parental leave (to include birth or adoption). Equivalent leave is available for an employee if he or she is seriously ill or his or her children, stepchildren, foster children, ward of the employee who lives with the employee, parents, spouses, or parent of employee's spouse are seriously ill. Serious illness means an accident, disease, or physical or mental condition that (a) poses imminent danger of death, (b) requires inpatient care in a hospital, or (c) requires continuing in-home care under the direction of a physician.

(b) Full-time employees are also eligible for unpaid short-term leave up to four hours in any 30 day period, not to exceed 24 hours in any 12 month period for the following reasons: (a) to participate in preschool or school activities of the employee's child, stepchild, foster child, or ward; (b) to attend or accompany the employee's child or other family member, as defined in 21 VSA, 472a(2), to routine medical or dental appointments; (c) to accompany the employee's parent, spouse or parent-in-law to other appointments for professional services related to their care and well-being; and (d) to respond to a medical emergency of the employee's family member as defined in 21 VSA 472a(4).Employees should make reasonable efforts to schedule appointments outside of normal working hours.

(c) Employees may use accumulated paid leave time (sick, compensatory, personal holiday or vacation) while out on parental and family leave.

# 306. JURY DUTY

All full-time employees will <u>have jury duty time</u> be paid the difference in <u>at</u> their regular <u>base</u> wages <u>pay</u>, and the fees they might receive for each day missed from work while serving on jury duty.

# **307. TUITION REIMBURSEMENT**

The Village shall pay up to six (6) education credits per fiscal year for an accredited college or university with reimbursement to be limited to the University of Vermont rate for in-state students. A grade of "C" or better must be achieved in the classes in order to receive reimbursement. Educational courses requested shall be related to jobs within the Village classification system, in line with departmental priority, and subject to the Unified Manager's prior approval.

# 308. SELF-BETTERMENT PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM

The Village shall pay each participating employee upon receipt of notice of payment of the monthly membership fee paid by the employee for enrollment in a self-betterment physical fitness program or club. Self-defined programs must have prior approval by the Unified Manager and Department Head if not in the following list: physical fitness programs/club, recreational activities that improve health fitness such as Maple Street Pool pass, Essex Junction Parks & Recreation fitness programs, athletic footwear. The notice of payment receipt shall be given to the employee's supervisor. Reimbursement of the maximum of \$350 per fiscal year will be made to the employee. Partial payments may occur quarterly with the payment date determined by the Treasurer.

The Village believes that healthy employees are better employees. Employees who participate in the programs designed or managed by the Town and Village's health and wellness committee may receive annual health and wellness bonuses not to exceed \$350 per year.

# **309. PERSONAL PROPERTY**

The Village shall reimburse an employee for personal property lost or damaged provided that (1) the loss or damage was in no way caused by the personal negligence of the employee, and (2) adequate proof is made that the loss or damage was incurred in the performance of a function particular to the job. In the event of prescription eyeglasses (other than sunglasses), dental plates or cellphones are lost or damaged, the Village shall reimburse the employee up to two thirds (2/3) of the cost of the lost or damaged item, subject to the same provisions set forth in the preceding sentence.

# 312. WORK DAYS AND WORK WEEK

The municipal work week shall be forty (40) hours per week. Employees will be paid weekly. No payroll checks will be issued in advance.

(a) All employees' work schedules shall provide for a fifteen- minute rest period each regular one-half shift. Employees may combine their two fifteen-minute rest periods earned during their regular work day, but may not exchange them for their 30 minute meal period provided for 312(b). Should the employee be required to work any additional two hours beyond the regular work period, they shall be entitled to an additional 15-minute rest period.
(b) All employees shall be granted a 30-minute meal period during each eight (8) hour work shift. Whenever possible, the meal period shall be scheduled at the middle of the shift. Employees required by their supervisor to remain on the job site during the meal period shall be paid for such period.

(c) Employees whose work conditions require it shall be granted a fifteen minute personal clean-up period immediately prior to the end of each work shift.

# 313. OVERTIME

313.1. In accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), hourly employees will be paid overtime (time and one half) for hours worked over 40 in one week. All requests for overtime pay must be approved by the Supervisor.

313.2. Hourly employees required to work hours outside of the agreed upon schedule will be paid overtime.

313.3. Hourly employees required to work on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid double time. Holidays are the day of the Holiday and the days observed by the Village, the length of the day is 12 AM through 11:59 PM. Personal holidays are not considered holiday for this purpose.

313.4. Hourly employees may elect to accrue compensatory time in lieu of cash payment. The rate of time accrued shall be one –and-one-half hours of compensatory time off for each hour overtime worked (except for hours worked on Sundays and holidays which will be double time). The total amount of accrued compensatory time shall not exceed 200 hours.

313.5. Employees may convert up to 40 hours of accrued compensatory time to pay each fiscal year, with a minimum request of 4 hours. The request must be submitted on a form specific to this purpose (see Appendix I) and approved by the Supervisor. Conversion over the 40 hours maximum per year may be granted at the discretion of the Unified Manager.

313.6. The following employees are exempt from the FLSA and shall not receive any overtime pay. Exempt employees include the Unified Manager, Finance/MIS Director, HR Director/Clerk/Treasurer, Community Development Director, Library Director, Assistant Library Director, Water Quality Superintendent, Public Works Superintendent, elected officials who have a salary established by the Board of Trustees, and any other supervisory positions established by the Board of Trustees.

# 314. FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE BENEFITS RELATED TO SICK LEAVE

314.1. Sick Leave Conversion. A full-time employee who has accumulated 75 or more sick days (600 hours) may convert (on a 2:1 basis) up to 10 sick days into up to 5 days additional vacation or pay per year. (See Appendix II)

314.2. Sick Leave to Personal Hours. A full-time employee earns two hours of personal time as a reward for not using sick time during 60 consecutive days, provided the employee submits the paperwork on sick/personal time to be verified by the payroll department. All accrued personal time shall be used within the fiscal year. Earnings for May and June shall be taken in the next fiscal year.

314.3. Sick Leave Buy Back. When a full-time employee of the Village has completed 15 years of service and has accrued over 800 hours of sick time, the employee shall be eligible for a partial sick time buy back when he/she leaves employment with the Village in good standing. Any unused accrued sick time over 800 hours shall be eligible. Any eligible sick time shall be "bought back" by the Village at a 2:1 ratio (i.e. for every two hours of sick time, one hour shall be paid to the employee upon termination). One thousand (1,000) hours shall be the limit for purchase (e.g. 500 hour buy back cap).

314.4. Sick Leave Pay Out. A full-time employee who retires on or after age 62 or dies shall be entitled to pay equal to 100% of any accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 100 days. Employees who leave employment in good standing shall have sick time paid out in accordance with appendix VII.

# 315. LAYOFFS AND FURLOUGHS

315.1 Layoffs: Any municipal employee may be laid off when it is necessary to reduce the number of employees in any department because of a shortage of work or funds, abolition of a position, change in departmental functions or organizations, or for related reasons which do not reflect discredit on the employee. Employees shall be laid off insofar as possible in inverse order of length of service within the class of positions. Persons laid off in accordance with the foregoing procedure shall be entitled to have their names placed at the head of a reinstatement list, according to their seniority.

315.2 Furloughs: In the event of unforeseen circumstances, including, but not limited to, budget shortfalls, technology failures, disease, loss of grant funding, etc., the Village may determine to place one or more employee(s) on partial or full Furlough. A Furlough is a form of leave from employment

during which the employee is not paid wages for time spent on such leave, although the employee remains employed. Typically, Furloughs are an alternative to a layoff and therefore protect an employee's employment.

The Unified Manager, with input from Department Heads, will determine which positions will be assigned to be on Furlough. The Unified Manager will also determine the length and frequency of any Furloughs, and what insurances, leaves and other benefits will be continued or discontinued during the Furloughs.

If an employee holds a position covered by a collective bargaining agreement, the Village will give advance notice of and or bargain with the Association regarding proposed Furloughs to the extent that it is legally required to do so under the particular collective bargaining agreement and the law.

# 316. SENIORITY

Earned seniority shall not be lost due to authorized leave of absence or military service. All seniority rights shall be lost by resignation or dismissal.

# **317. METHODS OF REINSTATEMENT**

Whenever a vacancy occurs in any position, the Unified Manager shall reinstate in the same position in which they were formerly employed any person who had been appointed and who had been temporarily separated from the position, and their seniority of service shall be governed by the date of their original appointment, subject to passing a physical examination, if the layoff was longer than thirty (30) days.

# 318. ARMED SERVICES

(1) Any full-time employee of the Village who is a duly qualified member of the reserve components of the armed forces of the United States of America or State of Vermont and:

(a) who, in order to receive military training with the armed forces of the United States, not to exceed fifteen (15) days in any one fiscal year, leaves a position other than a temporary position, and,

(b) who gives evidence defining the date of departure and the date of return for purposes of military training thirty (30) days prior to the date of departure, and

(c) who shall further give evidence of the satisfactory completion of such training immediately thereafter, and

(d) who is still qualified to perform the duties of such position, shall upon return be entitled to be restored to their previous or similar position with the same status, pay and seniority. In such circumstances, seniority shall continue to accrue during such period of absence. Such period of absence shall be construed as an absence with leave. Under such circumstances, the Village shall pay the employee the difference between what they are paid by the military during such training period, and what they would have earned with the Village. Such period of absence shall not be deducted from the employee's vacation pay, or counted as vacation time.

(2) If an employee is called to active duty, they shall be entitled to accrue and maintain all benefits for a period of thirty (30) days after the employee has been placed on active duty. Under such circumstances, the Village shall pay the employee the difference between what they are paid by the military during such time period, and what they would have earned with the Village.

After thirty days, the Village will not make up the difference in pay. Also, benefits will no longer accrue during this time period or be paid for by the Village.

Each employee shall also have such other re-employment rights as provided by (and subject to the conditions of) 38 U.S.C. Section 4304.

# ARTICLE 4 EMPLOYEE CONDUCT (ALL EMPLOYEES)

### 401. EMPLOYEE CONDUCT

If an employee's conduct falls below a desirable standard, they may be subject to disciplinary action. A few examples of causes for which an employee may be disciplined are:

- (1) Failure to follow the orders of one's Supervisor.
- (2) Being absent without permission.
- (3) Being habitually absent or tardy.
- (4) Being wasteful of material, property or working time.
- (5) Inability to get along with fellow employees.
- (6) Drinking on the job or arriving on the job under the influence of alcohol or narcotics.
- (7) Conduct which is unbecoming a Village employee.
- (8) Any criminal offense.
- (9) Unethical behavior.
- (10) Loss of a license or certificate issued by State and/or Federal authority needed to conduct daily work.

### 401.1. VIOLENCE

Violence, or the threat of violence, by or against any employee of the Village of Essex Junction or other person is unacceptable and contrary to Village policy, and will subject the perpetrator to serious disciplinary action and possible criminal charges.

### **402. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

Full-time employees who believe that they have received inequitable treatment because of some condition of their employment may personally, or through their representative, appeal for relief through the following steps:

(1) Employees are expected to discuss any grievance initially with their immediate Department Head. Then, if the matter is not settled, the employee may choose to submit the grievance in writing to the Unified Manager, who shall give a written reply within one week.

(2) The Unified Manager may be requested in writing to bring the matter before the Trustees who, for the purposes of this section, shall act as the Personnel Board.

(3) These steps should be followed in sequence. A step may be skipped if the complaint is against the employee's supervisor for harassment, discrimination, "whistle blowing" or some other matter where the employee is concerned about retaliation.

(4) The Village maintains an "open door" policy for all employees.

The requirements of written presentations are not intended to preclude the use of frank and informal conferences as a means of reaching settlements.

# 403. SUSPENSIONS AND DISMISSALS

(a) The Unified Manager or Department Head, with the approval of the Unified Manager, may suspend, for disciplinary reasons, any employee in their department. The Unified Manager or Department Head, with the approval of the Unified Manager, may dismiss an employee at any time for cause. Cause shall include but not be limited to those causes for disciplinary action defined in Section 401, or physical or mental disability. Prior to suspension or dismissal, the employee shall be notified in writing of the charges against the employee, the reasons for the suspension or dismissal, and their right to attend a hearing with the Unified Manager and/or Department Head. The employee may bring representation to the hearing and will be allowed to present evidence in their defense. After the hearing, if suspension or dismissal is carried out, the employee shall be notified in writing of their right to appeal to the Trustees in accordance with Section 403 (b). Copies of the notice shall be forwarded to the Trustees.

(b) Within ten (10) days of the receipt of such notice, an employee may request a hearing before the Trustees by filing such request with the Unified Manager. The Trustees then shall proceed to hold such hearing not less than ten (10) days nor more than twenty (20) days after receipt by the Unified Manager of the hearing request. At the hearing, the employee is entitled to be represented by counsel and to answer and be heard on the charges. Within ten (10) days of the conclusion of the hearing, the Trustees shall forward the written findings of fact and their decision to the employee. The Trustees may support the action of the Unified Manager or may modify it.

(c) The provisions of Section 401 shall not apply to probationary employees who, during such probationary period, may be freely suspended or discharged.

# 404. HEARINGS

The Trustees, upon notification of a request for investigation and hearing, shall cause copies of the written charges to be served personally upon the official or employee against whom such charges are filed, or shall have the same mailed to their address notifying them of the time and place of the hearing. An investigation of charges may be broad in their character and evidence may be heard upon any facts or circumstances pertinent or applicable to such charges.

# 405. FINDING AND DECISION

The finding and decision of the Trustees following the hearing of charges shall be final. Notice of the decision shall be sent to the employee.

### ARTICLE 5 SALARIED EMPLOYEES

#### 501. FLEX TIME

Salaried employees may flex their hours over a two week period. If they work extra hours one day, they can take the hours off another day.

#### **502. WORKING FROM HOME**

Salaried employees may work at home with the approval of the Unified Manager.

#### **503. WORKING ON HOLIDAYS**

Salaried employees who work on a holiday may take another day off in lieu of the holiday, with the Unified Manager's approval.

### ARTICLE 6 VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RULES AND BENEFITS

#### 601. EFFECT

The provisions of these rules and benefits shall apply to all volunteer firefighters of the Village.

These rules and benefits are subject to change at any time by majority vote of the Village Trustees.

#### 602. MEMBERSHIP

(1) Volunteers may express their interest in serving with the Essex Junction Volunteer Fire

Department by completing an application form.

(2) Volunteers may be appointed by the Essex Junction Fire Chief based on the needs of the department and subject to passing a physical.

(3) No volunteer shall be denied appointment or be dismissed from the Essex Junction Volunteer Fire Department on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or sex.

(4) A volunteer firefighter may be dismissed or suspended by the Fire Chief on written notice, but shall be entitled to a hearing on such dismissal or suspension before the legislative body of the municipality if a written request for a hearing is submitted to the legislative body by the firefighter dismissed or suspended within five days after receipt of notice thereof. The legislative body may revoke such dismissal or suspension, and may order reinstatement of a firefighter suspended or dismissed.

# 603. ATTENDANCE

Volunteer firefighters are required to attend 5 training sessions per quarter.

### **604. APPOINTMENTS**

(1) In accordance with the Essex Junction Village Charter, the Fire Chief shall be appointed to a one year term by the Unified Manager with the approval of the Village Trustees. Residents of the Village or a member of the Fire Department who resides in the Town of Essex shall be eligible to hold the office of Village Fire Chief.

(2) The Fire Chief shall appoint the Assistant Fire Chiefs. The Captain(s) and Lieutenant(s) of the department shall be appointed by the Fire Chief.

### 605. PAY

Volunteer firefighters shall receive a minimum starting hourly rate of pay. In addition, after every five years of service \$.25 per hour will be added to the volunteer firefighter's base pay. Pay adjustments will be effective on July 1<sup>st</sup>, the first day of the new fiscal year, if the budget allows.
 The Chief shall receive an hourly premium of \$3.00 per hour. The Assistant Chiefs shall receive an hourly premium of \$2.50 per hour. The Captains shall receive an hourly premium of \$2.00 per hour. The lieutenants shall receive an hourly premium of \$1.50 per hour.

(3) Work Related Training: Volunteer firefighters shall not receive pay during routine (in-town) training or for attending fire department meetings. Volunteer firefighters shall be paid their regular rate for non-routine (out-of-town) training approved by the Fire Chief or training officer. The volunteer firefighter's time shall not be reimbursed for time outside of the training sessions (i.e., travel time, overnight, etc.).

# 606. RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ACCOMMODATION POLICY

It is the Village of Essex Junction's policy to respond to requests from volunteer firefighters for reasonable accommodation for religious beliefs to the extent required by applicable law. The volunteer firefighter must make their need and the basis for that need known to the Fire Chief. The request shall be in writing and include pertinent information such as the name of the religion, the name of a local religious leader, what is the precise accommodation needed, the reason it is needed and demonstration that it is not subject to waiver or reasonable modification. Upon receipt of the written request, the Fire Chief shall give the volunteer firefighter a written response to the request. Generally, reasonable accommodation for religious beliefs will be granted if:

(1) The volunteer firefighter establishes that the request is based on a genuinely held religious belief, to be verified by the volunteer firefighter's religious leader or by other proof of applicable religious doctrine if the Fire Chief deems it necessary, in which case the volunteer firefighter,

religious leader, or applicable doctrine should attest that the religious requirement is not waivable or subject to reasonable modification.

(2) The volunteer firefighter can perform all the essential functions of their position with reasonable accommodations;

(3) Reasonable accommodation can be made without imposing undue hardship on the Essex Junction Volunteer Fire Department;

(4) The volunteer firefighter agrees to notify the Fire Chief immediately if changes in circumstances eliminate the need for accommodation; and

(5) The accommodation does not result in illegal discrimination as to other volunteer firefighters.

# 607. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM POLICY

The Village of Essex Junction has adopted an Employee Assistance Program (EAP). The program is offered to all volunteer firefighters and their families.

The Employee Assistance Program provides volunteer firefighters and their families with **confidential**, professional assistance for their personal problems. Volunteer firefighters and immediate family members are encouraged to use this voluntary program.

It is recognized that almost any human problem can be successfully treated, provided it is identified in its early stages and referral is made to an appropriate source of care. This applies whether the problem is one of physical or mental illness, emotional distress, finances, marital or family distress, alcohol or drug abuse, legal problems or other concerns.

The Village of Essex Junction is proud to offer the above program to its volunteer firefighters. The Employee Assistance Program reinforces our commitment to have healthy volunteer firefighters delivering the best possible service to the public.

# APPENDIX I

# COMPENSATORY TIME CONVERSION FORM

Employee Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Request: \_\_\_\_\_

Requested number of Comp Time Hours to be converted to pay (minimum of 4 hrs.):

Gross compensation expected (hours to be converted x hourly rate): \_\_\_\_\_

Accrued comp time balance before conversion: \_\_\_\_\_

Accrued comp time balance expected after conversion: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comp time hours previously converted this fiscal year (max is 40): \_\_\_\_\_

Total number of hours converted this fiscal year after this conversion: \_\_\_\_\_

# APPENDIX II SICK TIME CONVERSION FORM

Employee ID #							
Employee Name:							
Date of Request:							
Check one:							
Requested number of Sick Days to be cor	nverted to Vacation:						
Requested number of Sick Days to be cor	nverted to Pay:						
Accrued sick time balance before conversion:	hours (must be at least 600).						
Accrued sick time balance expected after conver	sion:hours						
Accrued vacation time balance before conversion	n: hours						
Accrued vacation time balance expected after co	onversion: hours						
Number of sick days previously converted this fis	scal year (max. is 10 days):						
Total number of sick days converted this fiscal ye	Total number of sick days converted this fiscal year after this conversion:						
Sick Time to P							
I hereby certify that I did not take any sick time b and would like to receive two (2) hours of person							
Employee Date							
Employee ID #							
For HR/Payroll Department:							
Approved	Date						

# Appendix III VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION PART-TIME EMPLOYEE BENEFITS IMPLEMENTATION

The Village of Essex Junction General Rules and Personnel Regulations states in Article 3, Employee Benefits, that part-time employees scheduled to work at least 20 hours per week year-round, and who have completed an initial six month probationary period, are entitled to paid sick leave, vacation and holidays on a pro-rated basis. In addition, state law enacted in 2016 requires that employers provide paid sick leave to employees that work at least 18 hours per week.

### Purpose

The purpose of this document is to provide detail in how the part time benefits are to be accrued and guidance in how they are to be used.

### Opt out

Employees meeting the above criteria may opt out of the benefits provided if they do not wish to adhere to the requirements listed below, except for paid sick leave as required by state law.

Definitions: **"Week"** means the normally scheduled work week (i.e., 20 or 24 hours). **"Day"** means 1/5 of the normally scheduled work week.

Paid leave hours are intended to offset, not add to, the employees' normally scheduled paid work week. If an employee has worked their normally scheduled week, they are not entitled to additional paid leave time. The exception is that when a Village paid holiday falls in the work week, the employee shall receive their holiday pay plus pay for all hours worked. Supervisors should consider paid holidays when scheduling part-time staff hours.

**Paid Holidays:** 13 Village scheduled holidays, plus 2 personal holidays of the employee's choice to be prorated based upon employees normal work schedule. The two personal holidays are available at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1) and **must** be used during the fiscal year; they do not carry over.

An employee scheduled to work 20 hours per week will receive 4 hours of holiday pay for the week that includes a holiday. The 2 personal holidays would be at 4 hours each, or 8 hours total. An employee scheduled to work 24 hours per week will receive 4.8 hours of holiday pay for the week that includes a holiday. The 2 personal holidays would be 4.8 hours each, or 9.6 hours total. Part-time employees may not be paid for more than their normally scheduled day when using Personal Holiday pay. Personal Holiday time may be taken in units of ½ hour or more at the discretion of the employee. However, staffing needs should be considered when taking personal holiday time. Department head must be notified if employee plans to use two personal holidays in a row.

**Paid Vacation:** New Hire to 5 years, 3 weeks (15 days); 6 years to 10 years, 4 weeks (20 days); after 10 years, 5 weeks (25 days), after 20 years, 5 weeks and 2 days (27 days). Employees **must** use 50% of their annual vacation accrual each year and may carry over unused accrued vacation time but are limited to a balance of 6 weeks at their anniversary datethe end of the calendar year (120 hours for 20 hour/week employees, 144 hours for 24 hour/week employee). Vacation time is accrued monthly to be prorated based on employee's normal work schedule. An employee scheduled to work 20 hours per week will accrue:

- 7.5 days per year (5 hours per month) if new hire to 5 years
- 10 days per year (6.67 hours per month) if 5 years to 10 years
- 12.5 days per year (8.33 hours per month) after 10 years of employment
- 13.5 days per year (9 hours per month) after 20 years of employment

An employee scheduled to work 24 hours per week will accrue:

- 9 days per year (6 hours per month) if new hire to 5 years
- 12 days per year (8 hours per month) if 5 years to 10 years
- 15 days per year (10 hours per month) after 10 years of employment.

Part-time employees may not be paid for more than their normally scheduled week when using paid vacation. Requests for vacation time must be approved by the Department Head. Vacation time may be used in units of ½ hour or more with the approval of the Department head. Employees must use accrued paid vacation time before requesting unpaid leave.

**Paid Sick Leave for employees who work at least 20 hrs/week:** 18 days per year, accrued monthly. Employees may carry over unused accrued sick leave from year to year. The 18 days per year are prorated according to employee's normal work schedule:

An employee scheduled to work 20 hours per week will accrue 9 days of sick leave per year, or 6 hours per month.

An employee scheduled to work 24 hours per week will accrue 10.8 days of sick leave per year, or 7.2 hours per month.

Part-time employees may not be paid for more than their normally scheduled day when using paid sick leave.

Paid sick leave may be used for the following reasons: in compliance with Vermont Sick Leave Law 21 V.S.A. §§ 481 – 486. Sick leave may be used for additional reasons beyond Vermont Sick Leave Law at the discretion of the Unified Manager.

- Employee's own illness or injury
- To obtain medical treatment, including routine exams
- To care for a sick or injured family member
- To arrange for or assist a family member in arranging medical or legal services relating to domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking
- To care for dependent because the school or business where that individual is normally located is closed for public health or safety reasons

For the purposes of sick leave, family member is defined as parent, grandparent, spouse, child, brother, sister, parent-in-law, grandchild, or foster child. Except for emergency situations, employees should make every effort to schedule appointments outside of their regular work day.

**Paid Sick Leave for employees who work an average of 18 hrs/week:** 48 hours per year, accrued monthly. Employees may carry over unused accrued sick leave from year to year. Part-time employees may not be paid for more than their normally scheduled day when using paid sick leave. Paid sick leave may be used for the following reasons in compliance with Vermont Sick Leave Law 21 V.S.A. §§ 481 – 486. Sick leave may be used for additional reasons beyond Vermont Sick Leave Law at the discretion of the Unified Manager.

- Employee's own illness or injury
- To obtain medical treatment, including routine exams
- To care for a sick or injured family member
- To arrange for or assist a family member in arranging medical or legal services relating to domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking
- To care for dependent because the school or business where that individual is normally located is closed for public health or safety reasons

For the purposes of sick leave, family member is defined as parent, grandparent, spouse, child, brother, sister, parent-in-law, grandchild, or foster child. Except for emergency situations, employees should make every effort to schedule appointments outside of their regular work day.

Part-time employees are not entitled to payment for unused sick time upon separation from employment.

# APPENDIX IV VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION SUMMARY OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

All benefits (except paid holidays which start immediately) start the first of the month after date of hire.

- □ Paid Holidays: 13 scheduled holidays, plus 2 personal holidays of the employee's choice.
- □ Paid Vacation: New Hire to 5 years, 3 weeks; 6 years to 10 years, 4 weeks; after 10 years, 5 weeks; after 20 years, 5 weeks and 2 days. Vacation time is accrued monthly.
- □ Paid Sick Leave: 18 days per year, accrued monthly.
- Health Insurance: Employees have the option of choosing either the MVP VT Platinum plan, the MVP Gold Standard plan, or the MVP Gold CDHP High Deductible as defined in the health exchange (Vermont Health Connect). The Village contributes to the monthly premium in a dollar amount equal to 86% of the Platinum plan premium cost. The Village also provides an HRA to pay the first dollars of the annual deductibles and copays in the following amounts: \$2,250 for single subscribers, \$4,500 for employee & spouse, employee & child(ren), employee & family.
- Dental Insurance: Northeast Delta Dental covers 100% Diagnostic & Preventative; 80% basic; 50% Major (includes implant services). Annual maximum coverage \$1,500 per person. Village pays 100% of the premium, employee pays \$25-\$75 deductible per year. 50% orthodontic coverage for eligible children up to age 19 (lifetime max of \$1,250).
- Vision: Vision Service Plan, covers one vision exam per year (\$10 copay), \$130 frame allowance every other year; basic lenses every year (\$25 copay); \$130 allowance for contact lenses (may have \$60 copay). Village pays 100% of the premium.
- □ Short Term Disability/Life Insurance: \$400 per week short term disability coverage, 2 ½ times base salary up to \$100,000 life insurance. Village pays 100% of the premium.
- □ Retirement: ICMA Retirement Corporation 401A. Employees contribute 5% of their regular income, Village contributes 10%.
- □ Invest EAP Employee Assistance Program: Free assistance for all Village employees.
- Tuition Reimbursement: For courses related to jobs within the Village classification system and subject to Unified Manager's approval. Limited to 6 credits per year, based on UVM in-state rates.
- Gym Membership/Self Betterment Programs: up to \$350 per year reimbursement for gym membership, recreational activities, athletic footwear. This is a taxable fringe benefit.
- Uniforms (Public Works & Waste Water Departments only): Uniform allowance up to \$750-675 per year to be reimbursed at 130% of cost to cover any taxes associated with such reimbursement. This is a taxable fringe benefit.

**Optional Benefits:** 

- □ 457 Deferred Compensation Plan through the ICMA Retirement Corp. is a tax-deferred savings plan.
- □ FSA (Flexible Spending Account). Up to \$2,500 may be set aside, pre-tax to pay qualified medical expenses not covered by insurance and/or the HRA.

# APPENDIX V VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION MERIT PAY SCALE

# Salary Merit Pay Scale (assumes employee's at GOOD unless otherwise defined)

			Percentage Increase	
		Min - 25th percentile	<del>25% - 50%</del>	50% to Max.
	Rating	<del>(low tier)</del>	<del>(mid-tier)</del>	<del>(top tier)</del>
OUTSTANDING	<u> </u>	<del>6.00%</del>	<del>5.000%</del>	<del>4.500%</del>
	<u> </u>	<del>5.75%</del>	4 <del>.75%</del>	<del>4.325%</del>
Very Good/Outstanding	<u> </u>	<del>5.50%</del>	4 <del>.500%</del>	<del>4.150%</del>
-	<u> </u>	<del>5.25%</del>	4 <del>.250%</del>	<del>3.975%</del>
VERY GOOD	<u> </u>	<del>5.00%</del>	4 <del>.000%</del>	<del>3.800%</del>
-	<u> </u>	4 <del>.75%</del>	<del>3.875%</del>	<del>3.600%</del>
Good/Very Good	<u> </u>	4 <del>.50%</del>	<del>3.750%</del>	<del>3.400%</del>
-	<u> </u>	4 <del>.25%</del>	<del>3.625%</del>	<del>3.200%</del>
GOOD	<u> </u>	4.00%	<del>3.500%</del>	<del>3.000%</del>
_	<u> </u>	<del>3.50%</del>	<del>3.125%</del>	<del>2.675%</del>
Adequate/Good	<u> </u>	<del>3.00%</del>	<del>2.750%</del>	<del>2.350%</del>
-	<u> </u>	<del>2.50%</del>	<del>2.375%</del>	<del>2.025%</del>
ADEQUATE	<u> </u>	<del>2.00%</del>	<del>2.000%</del>	<del>1.700%</del>
_	<u> </u>	<del>1.50%</del>	<del>1.500%</del>	<del>1.275%</del>
Marg./Adequate	<u> </u>	<del>1.00%</del>	<del>1.000%</del>	<del>0.850%</del>
-	<u> </u>	<del>0.50%</del>	<del>0.500%</del>	<del>0.425%</del>
MARGINAL	<del>-1.00</del>	<del>0.00%</del>	<del>0.000%</del>	<del>0.000%</del>

	Pay Scale effective July 1, 2017								
Grade	Minimum	Minimum		Quartile 2		Midpoint		Quartile 3	Maximum
	Hourly Rate	Annual		25th		50th		75th	None
θ	<del>9.51</del>	<del>19,780.80</del>	_	<del>10.06</del>	-	<del>11.14</del>	-	<del>12.21</del>	
1	<u>\$ 10.96</u> <del>10.25</del>	21,320.00		<u>\$ 11.73</u> <del>11.48</del>		<u>\$</u> <u>12.55</u> <del>12.72</del>		<u>\$ 13.43</u> <del>13.96</del>	
2	<u>\$ 12.14</u> <del>11.79</del>	24,523.20		<u>\$ 13.61</u> <del>13.21</del>		<u>\$</u> <u>15.05</u> <del>14.61</del>		<u>\$ 16.53</u> <del>16.05</del>	
3	<u>\$ 13.86</u> <del>13.46</del>	27,996.80		<u>\$ 15.54</u> <del>15.09</del>		<u>\$</u> <u>17.20</u> <del>16.70</del>		<u>\$ 18.86</u> <del>18.31</del>	
4	<u>\$ 15.40</u> <del>14.95</del>	31,096.00		<u>\$ 17.23</u> <del>16.73</del>		<u>\$</u> <u>19.08</u> <del>18.52</del>		<u>\$ 20.93</u> <del>20.32</del>	
5	<u>\$ 17.11</u> <del>16.61</del>	34,548.80		<u>\$ 19.15</u> <del>18.59</del>		<u>\$</u> 21.21 <del>20.59</del>		<u>\$ 23.26</u> <del>22.58</del>	

6	<u>\$ 18.96</u> <del>18.41</del>	38,292.80	<u>\$ 21.23</u> <del>20.61</del>	<u>\$</u> 23.50 <del>22.82</del>	<u>\$ 25.79</u> <del>25.04</del>
7	<u>\$ 21.06</u> <del>20.45</del>	42,536.00	<u>\$ 23.60</u> <del>22.91</del>	<u>\$</u> <u>26.13</u> <del>25.37</del>	<u>\$ 28.65</u> <del>27.82</del>
8	<u>\$ 23.37</u> <del>22.69</del>	47,195.20	<u>\$ 26.18</u> <del>25.42</del>	<u>\$</u> 28.98 28.14	<u>\$ 31.79</u> <del>30.86</del>
9	<u>\$25.96</u> <del>25.20</del>	52,416.00	<u>\$ 29.07</u> <del>28.22</del>	<u>\$</u> <u>32.18</u> <del>31.24</del>	<u>\$ 35.30</u> <del>34.27</del>
10	<u>\$28.80</u> <del>27.96</del>	58,156.80	<u>\$ 32.26</u> <del>31.32</del>	<u>\$</u> <u>35.72</u> <del>34.68</del>	<u>\$ 39.17</u> <del>38.03</del>
11	<u>\$ 31.96</u> <del>31.03</del>	64,542.40	<u>\$ 35.79</u> <del>34.75</del>	<u>\$</u> <u>39.63</u> <del>38.48</del>	<u>\$ 43.47</u> 4 <del>2.20</del>
12	<u>\$ 34.54</u> <del>33.53</del>	69,742.40	<u>\$ 38.67</u> <del>37.54</del>	<u>\$</u> <u>42.98</u> 41.73	<u>\$ 46.98</u> 45.61
13	<u>\$ 43.00</u> 4 <del>1.75</del>	86,840.00	<u>\$ 46.58</u> 4 <del>5.22</del>	<u>\$</u> <u>50.16</u> 48.70	<u>\$ 53.76</u> <del>52.19</del>

# Appendix VI

# VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION JOB STRUCTURE

EXEMPT/			
NON-EXEMPT	GRADE	JOB CLASSIFICATION/TITLE	PT/FT
NE	n/a	Library Substitute	PT
NE	n/a	Seasonal Grounds Maint./General Labor &	PT
		Administrative Support	
NE	0	Library Assistant/Shelver	PT
NE	1	(No classifications at present)	
NE	2	Library Technical Ass't II Circ. Dept.	PT
NE	3 3 3	Library Technical Ass't I Circ. Dept.	PT
NE	3	Library Technical Ass't I Youth & Circ. Dept.	PT
NE	3	Equip Operator/Maint. Tech II	FT
NE	3	Wastewater Plant Attendant	FT
NE	4	Grounds and Facilities Technician	FT
NE	4	Library Technical Assistant I Tech. Svcs.	PT
NE	4	Library Ass't Youth & YA Services	PT
NE	4	Secretary to Water Quality Superintendent	PT
NE	4	Office Assistant	PT
NE	4	Preschool Assistant Teacher	FT
NE	5	Assistant Youth Librarian	FT
NE	5	Assistant Librarian	FT
NE	5	Ass't Zoning Administrator/	FT
		Admin Ass't. to Community Dev. Director	
NE	5	Equip Operator/Maint. Tech I	FT
NE	5	Equip Op/Maint. Tech/Crew Leader	FT
NE	5	Wastewater Plant Operator II	FT
NE	6	Accountant	FT
NE	6	Administrative Assistant	FT
NE	6	Business Coordinator	FT
NE	6	Circulation Librarian	FT
NE	6	Licensed Childcare Site Coordinator	FT
NE	6	Water System Technician	FT
NE	6	Youth Services Librarian	FT
E	7	Afterschool Enrichment Director	FT
E	7	Assistant Library Director	FT
E	7	Licensed Childcare Assistant Director	FT
NE	7	Preschool Head Teacher	FT
NE	7	Wastewater Plant Op I	FT
NE	8	Asst. Chief WW Plant Operator	FT
NE	8	Stormwater Coordinator/Wastewater Operator	
E	8	Grounds & Facilities Director	FT
E	8	Preschool Director	FT

GRADE	JOB CLASSIFICATION/TITLE	PT/FT
8	Program Director	FT
8	Public Works Foreman	FT
9	Asst. to the Manager	FT
10	Library Director	FT
10	Community Development Director	FT
11	Clerk/Treasurer/Tax Collector	FT
11	Licensed Childcare Director	FT
11	Water Quality Superintendent	FT
11	Public Works Superintendent	FT
12	Finance Director	FT
13	Recreation & Parks Director	FT
13	Manager	FT
	8 8 9 10 10 11 11 11 11 12 13	8Program Director8Public Works Foreman9Asst. to the Manager10Library Director10Community Development Director11Clerk/Treasurer/Tax Collector11Licensed Childcare Director11Water Quality Superintendent11Public Works Superintendent12Finance Director13Recreation & Parks Director

*If you leave in good standing	*Up to a Max of	*If you leave in good standing	*Up to a Max of
Years of Service & Age 55+	Total Hours	Years of Service No Age Requirement	Total Hours
20	) 800	20	400
19	700	19	350
18	600	18	300
17	<b>7</b> 500	17	250
16	<b>5</b> 400	16	200
15	300	15	150
14	200	14	100
13	3 100	13	50
12	2 75	12	37.5
11	L 50	11	25
10	) 25	10	12.5